Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Evaluation Authority Department of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Preparation Department



Academic Program and Course Description Faculty of Physical Education and Sports Sciences University of Basra

2025-2024

Academic Program Description

University name: University of Basra

College/Institute: College of Physical Education and Sports

Sciences

Academic Department: Faculty of Physical Education and

Sports Sciences

Name of academic or professional program: Bachelor's

Academic system: Annual

Description preparation date: 6/5/2025

File completion date: 6/19/2025

:the signature

Name of Scientific Assistant: Prof. Dr. Qusay Muhammad Ali

Rakhis

Date: 19/6/2025

Check the file before

Quality Assurance and University Performance Division Name of the Director of the Quality and University

Performance Division: Prof. Dr. Haider Abdul Razzaq Kazim

Date: 19/6/2025

Dean's approval
Prof. Dr. Haider Offy Ahmed

Program Vision .1

To achieve academic and research excellence in the field of physical education . and sports science, and to lead development in this field

Program message .2

Preparing and qualifying specialized and scientifically and educationally qualified personnel, developing scientific and research knowledge, and spreading sports . and health awareness in society

Program objectives .3

- To produce and qualify graduates who possess the physical, technical, and -1 . social skills necessary for teaching, training, and sports management
- Attention to the physical, psychological, social and moral development of -2 . students
- Conducting scientific research and studies in the field of sports science and -3 . developing curricula
- Developing motor skills and physical fitness, especially those related to health -4
 - . Employing modern technology in the educational and research process -5
 - . Linking graduates to the labor market through training and qualification -6

Program accreditation .4

nothing

Other external influences .5

- Research projects -
 - The app -
- Festivals and conferences -

	Program structure .6						
comments	Percentage	Study unit	Number of	Program			
Comments	onlinents Percentage Study unit	courses	structure				
	%12.24	12	6	Institutional			
	7012.24	12	0	requirements			
	%87.75	134	42	College			
	7087.73	134	43	requirements			
			nothing	Department			
			nothing	requirements			
			nothing	Summer			
			nothing	training			
			nothing	Other			

	Program Description −7								
Number of	Credit Hours		Course name	Course code	Year				
units	practical	theoretical	Course name	Course code	Level				
2		2	Arabic						
4		2	Anatomy		First				
4		2	the date						
4		2	English language		stage				
2		2	computer						

2		2	Rights	
			The square and	
4	4		the field	
2	2		Swimming	
4	4		basketball	
4	4		soccer	
			student weights	
2	2		'Female students	
			fitness	
2	2		Scouting education	
4		2	Tests and	
		2	Measurement	
4		2	Biomechanics	
4		2	Sports training	
4		2	Statistics	
2	2		Teaching methods	
2	2		basketball	
4	4		Handball	Phase
4	4		volleyball	Two
4	4		The square and	
	4		the field	
4	4		Gymnastics	
			'Female students	
2	2		fitness	
			Student boxing	
4		2	Baathist crimes	
4		2	Scientific research	

4 2 Motor learning 4 2 physical injuries 4 2 teaching methods 4 2 Training physiology 2 2 Racket games 2 2 Handball 2 2 soccer 2 2 fencing 3 Three 4 Student wrestling 2 2 volleyball 4 2 kinematic analysis	
4 2 teaching methods 4 2 Training physiology 2 2 Racket games 2 2 Handball 2 2 soccer Phase physics 2 2 fencing Three 2 2 Gymnastics equipment 2 2 Student wrestling 'Female students physical fitness physical fitness 2 2 volleyball 4 2 kinematic analysis	
4 2 Training physiology 2 2 Racket games 2 2 Handball 2 2 soccer Phase 2 2 fencing Three 2 2 Gymnastics equipment 2 2 Student wrestling 'Female students physical fitness physical fitness 2 2 volleyball 4 2 kinematic analysis	
4 2 physiology 2 2 Racket games 2 2 Handball 2 2 soccer 2 2 fencing 3 Gymnastics equipment 4 Student wrestling 4 1 yolleyball 4 2 kinematic analysis	
physiology Racket games Handball Soccer Phase Company and the physiology Racket games Handball Soccer Phase Company and the physical fitness Company and the physical fitness Company and the physical fitness Company and the physiology Phase company and the physical fitness Company and the physiology Physical Fitness Phase company and the physical fitness Company and the physiology Phase company and the physiology Physi	
2 2 Soccer Phas 2 2 fencing Thre 2 2 Equipment 2 2 Student wrestling 2 2 Vertical Students 2 Phas Thre 2 Student wrestling 2 Volleyball 4 2 kinematic analysis Phas Thre	
2 2 fencing Comparison of the standard of the	
2 2 fencing Gymnastics equipment Student wrestling 'Female students physical fitness volleyball kinematic analysis practical	
Gymnastics equipment Student wrestling 'Female students physical fitness volleyball kinematic analysis practical	;
2 2 equipment Student wrestling 'Female students physical fitness 2 2 volleyball 4 2 kinematic analysis practical	
2 2 1 Student wrestling 'Female students physical fitness 2 2 1 volleyball 4 2 kinematic analysis practical	
2 2 'Female students physical fitness 2 2 volleyball 4 2 kinematic analysis practical	
physical fitness 2 2 volleyball 4 2 kinematic analysis practical	
2 2 volleyball 4 2 kinematic analysis practical	
4 2 kinematic analysis practical	
practical	
practical	
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	
application	
2 Graduation	
research project	
4 2 Sports psychology	_
Sports training Four	
4 2 science Four	
4 Management and 2	
Organization	
4 4 Square and plaza	
2 2 basketball	

2	2		Handball	
2	2		soccer	
2	2		Volleyball	
2	2		computer	
4		2	Sports properties	
4		2	sociology	

Expected learning outcomes of the program -8

:Knowledge

- Acquiring knowledge of the: **Understanding concepts and theories -1** basic principles and modern methods in physical education and sports . science
- Familiarity with the rules of individual: **Legal and planning knowledge -2** . and team games, and the ability to develop research plans
- Understanding the tools of scientific: **Knowledge of applied sciences -3** . research in the fields of sports and community service and their applications

:Skills

- Applying the rules of individual and team games, and: **Practical skills -1** . executing basic motor skills efficiently
 - The ability to design appropriate: **Training and teaching skills -2** . educational and training programs
- Using and applying scientific research tools to: **Scientific research skills -3** . solve mathematical problems
- Effective communication with various sports and: **Communication skills -4**. social organizations and groups

:Values

- Reinforcing the concepts of regular physical activity: **Health awareness -1**. and its importance for the health of the body and mind
- Instilling the principles of sportsmanship and fair play in: **Sportsmanship -2** . students
- Developing the abilities of talented: **Paying attention to gifted subjects -3** . students in the field of sports and advanced skills
 - Recognizing the role of sports in building: **Community contribution -4** . society, developing youth, and releasing positive energy

Assessment methods -9

- To assess the scientific knowledge: **Theoretical tests (written exams) -1** and concepts related to theoretical subjects (such as anatomy, sports . (psychology
- To measure general and specific fitness levels, such as: **Physical tests -2** . speed, strength, endurance, and flexibility tests
 - To assess the practical performance of athletic skills in: **Skills tests -3** various games (such as passing accuracy in basketball, or performing a . (specific gymnastics move
- It includes homework, research: **Continuous (formative) assessment -4** projects, presentations, and class participation, and takes place throughout . the semester
 - It is sometimes used to assess a student's deep: **Oral tests -5** . understanding and immediate knowledge
 - Final exams that include comprehensive: **Final (final) evaluation -6**. theoretical and practical exams

					Faculty -	10	
	Faculty member						
Faculty preparation		Special requirements/skills (if any)	Specialization		academic rank	Т	
lecturer	angel		precise	general			
	angel		Teaching methods	Physical Education and Sports Science	Lamia Hassan Mohammed Ahmed Al- Diwan	1	
	angel		Physiology of athletic training / football	Physical Education and Sports Science	Ammar Jassim Muslim Hussein Al- Mutairi	2	
	angel		/ Sports Psychology Team Sports	Physical Education and Sports Science	Abdul Sattar Jabbar Dhamad Musa Akabawi	3	
	angel		/ Sports training Handball	Physical Education and Sports Science	Hossam Mohamed Gaber, the star of Al-Ghalbi	4	
	angel		/ Athletics training Track and field	Physical Education and Sports Science	Majed Ali Moussa Murad Al-Tamimi	5	
	angel		/ Sports Psychology Boxing	Physical Education and Sports Science	Abdul Kadhim Jalil Hassan Shindi Al Mansouri	6	

		ı	T	
angel	/ Biomechanics Volleyball	Physical Education and Sports Science	Abdul Baqi Daikh Bajai Al- Ghaith	7
angel	/ Sports training Basketball	Physical Education and Sports Science	Haider Abdul Razzaq Kadhim Fares Al-Hajjaj	8
angel	Tests and - Measurements Basketball	Physical Education and Sports Science	Mustafa Abdul Rahman Muhammad Hassoun Al- Saadi	9
angel	/ Sports Psychology Volleyball	Physical Education and Sports Science	Mohammed Abdel Wahab Hussein Younes Al- Younes	10
angel	Physiology of athletic training / Track and field	Physical Education and Sports Science	Falah Mahdi Aboud Hussein Al-Batat	11
angel	Administration and / Organization Basketball	Physical Education and Sports Science	Qusay Fawzi Khalaf Shweel Al-Muzani	12
angel	/ Biomechanics Volleyball	Physical Education and Sports Science	Mustafa Abdul Muhi Shabeeb Al Shabeeb	13

т т	ı	1		
angel	Tests and Measurement / Team Games	Physical Education and Sports Science	Raed Mohammed Mushtat Khaled Al- Salem	14
angel	Biomechanics/Square and Field	Physical Education and Sports Science	Haider Mahdi Abdul Sahib Ramadan Ramadan	15
angel	Administration and / Organization Football	Physical Education and Sports Science	Abdul Halim Jabr Nazal Al– Kham Al– Khafaji	16
angel	/ Sports training Handball	Physical Education and Sports Science	Sadiq Abbas Ali Juhaini Al- Abouda	17
angel	/ Biomechanics Basketball	Physical Education and Sports Science	Wissam Falah Attia Kazem Al-Saadi	18
angel	Physiology of athletic training / swimming	Physical Education and Sports Science	Yassin Habib Azzal, Diwan Al-Imara	19
angel	/ Athletics training Track and field	Physical Education and Sports Science	Shatha Mahawish Khafi Ma'touq Al-Sabti	20
angel	/ Sports training Volleyball	Physical Education	Adel Majeed Khazal Khanjar Al-Abadi	21

				and Sports			
				Science			
				Physical	Firas Hassan		
	angel		/ Sociology of Sport	Education	Abdul Hussein	22	
	anger		Individual Games	and Sports	Abdul Karim	22	
				Science	Al-Haram		
				Physical	Muntadhar		
	angol		/ Motor learning	Education	Majeed Ali	23	
	angel		Racket games	and Sports	Mohammed	23	
			Science	Al-Matrouk			
				Physical	Mohammed		
	اممما		/ Motor Learning	Education	Awfi Radi	24	
	angel		Volleyball	and Sports	Mansour Al-	24	
				Science	Maliki		
				Physical	A		
			/ Sports training	Education	Aqeel Hassan	25	
	angel		football	and Sports	Falih Subhan	25	
				Science	Al-Ashour		
				Physical	Muwaffaq		
			/ Motor Learning	Education	Sinikh Jaafar	26	
	angel		Volleyball	and Sports	Hussein Al-	26	
				Science	Hajjaj		
				Physical	0-1-1-14:"		
			Physiology of athletic	Education	Sabah Mahdi		
	angel		training / weightlifting	and Sports	Karim Badi Al-	27	
			,	Science	Khalaf		
				Dhya!aa!	Naheda		
			Diamonharias /Carra	Physical	Hamed		
	angel		Biomechanics/Square	Education	Mashkour	28	
			and Field	and Sports	Hamidi Al-		
				Science	Waili		
L	l			l			

angel	Teaching methods	Physical Education and Sports Science	Luqman Imran Shanin Muhammad Al-Hajjaj	29
angel	Motor learning/swimming	Physical Education and Sports Science	Ali Farhan Hussein Mahdi Al-Eidani	30
angel	Teaching methods	Physical Education and Sports Science	Mohammed Ali Faleh Abdulhadi Oraibi Al- Sahlani	31
angel	Therapeutic Handball	Physical Education and Sports Science	Kamel Shnein Manahi Tarish Al-Jourani	32
angel	/ Motor Learning Gymnastics	Physical Education and Sports Science	Laith Mohammed Hussein Ali Al- Khazali	33
angel	/ Sports Psychology Football	Physical Education and Sports Science	Ahmed Kazem Fahd Nahi Al- Bahadli	34
angel	/ Biomechanics Volleyball	Physical Education and Sports Science	Qaswar Abdul Hamid Abdul Wahid Khalaf Al-Tamari	35
angel	Tests and Measurement	Physical Education	Zainab Abdul Rahim Khudair Ubaid Al-Amiri	36

		and Sports		
		Science		
angel	/ Athletics training Track and field	Physical Education and Sports Science	Qusay Muhammad Ali Rakhees Ali Al-Amiri	37
angel	Therapeutic/Fighting	Physical Education and Sports Science	Salam Jaber Abdullah Hussein Al- Tamimi	38
angel	/ Sports training Martial arts	Physical Education and Sports Science	Ali Jassim Karim Farhan Karim	39
angel	/ Biomechanics Basketball	Physical Education and Sports Science	Shukri Shaker Falih Sabti Al- Hajjaj	40
angel	/ Sports Psychology Volleyball for the Disabled	Physical Education and Sports Science	Hazem Jassim Khazal Yassin Al-Humaid	41
angel	Therapeutic / Team Games	Physical Education and Sports Science	Luay Kazem Mohammed Hussein Al- Abdullah	42
angel	/ Sports training basketball	Physical Education and Sports Science	Adel Naji Hassan Saeed Al-Saadoun	43

	 T	1		
angel	Testing and / Measurement Tennis	Physical Education and Sports Science	Makki Jabbar Awda Hamidi Al–Majidi	44
angel	/ Biomechanics Volleyball	Physical Education and Sports Science	Mahdi Saleh Zaalan Abdul Omran	45
angel	/ Motor Learning Handball	Physical Education and Sports Science	Naji Mutashar Izzat Abdul– Hussein Al– Badr	46
angel	/ Sports training Basketball	Physical Education and Sports Science	Thamer Kadhim Arheem Arab Al-Azzawi	47
angel	Tests and / Measurements Handball	Physical Education and Sports Science	Osama Sabih Mustafa Zamel Azirjawi	48
angel	Administration and / Organization Scouting Education	Physical Education and Sports Science	Riyadh Nouri Abbas Ali Al- Amiri	49
angel	/ Biomechanics Handball	Physical Education and Sports Science	Dirgham Abdul Salam Na'ma Jad'an Al- Jad'an	50
angel	Teaching methods	Physical Education and Sports Science	Saad Layth Abdul Karim Muhammad Al-Abdulkarim	51

Т	1	1	1		
angel		Administration and / Organization Volleyball	Physical Education and Sports Science	Aqeel Jarh, the patient giant of mercy	52
angel		/ Sports Psychology Volleyball	Physical Education and Sports Science	Mohammed Rahim Fa'il Ubaid Al- Ubaid	53
angel		/ Motor Learning Volleyball	Physical Education and Sports Science	Wathiq Abdul Sahib Ubaid Saad Al-Hajjaj	54
angel		Tests and / Measurements Volleyball	Physical Education and Sports Science	Raja Abdel Samad Ashour Smeiji Al- Ghanem	55
angel		/ Sports training weightlifting	Physical Education and Sports Science	Hassan Farhan Alwan Hussein Al-Faradi	56
angel		/ Biomechanics Futsal	Physical Education and Sports Science	Wael Qasim Jawad Muhammad Al- Muhammadawi	57
angel		Sports Psychology/Handball	Physical Education and Sports Science	Kazem Habib Abbas Shalash Al-Shalash	58
angel		/ Sports sociology football	Physical Education	Haider Awfi Ahmed Jaber Al-Tai	59

Т	T			, ,
		and Sports		
		Science		
angel	Physiology of athletic	Physical Education	Majed Sabbar Mohammed	60
	training / Futsal	and Sports Science	Shalash Al- Sudani	
angel	/ Sports training football	Physical Education and Sports Science	Abdul Ali Jaafar Muhammad Sajit Al– Dahami	61
angel	/ Motor Learning Field and Arena	Physical Education and Sports Science	William Lewis William Joseph Roddick	62
angel	Therapeutic / Team Games	Physical Education and Sports Science	Haider Awda Zghair Michel Al-Fadhli	63
angel	/ Sports Psychology Handball	Physical Education and Sports Science	Qusay Saleh Malallah Taher Al-Mousawi	64
angel	/ Motor Learning Field and Arena	Physical Education and Sports Science	Sabah Abdullah Ibrahim Akoul Al-Akoul	65
angel	Teaching methods	Physical Education and Sports Science	Mushtaq Hamid Abdullah Rashid Al– Shammari	66

angel	Tests and / Measurement Fencing	Physical Education and Sports Science	Muhammad Abdul Razzaq Na'ma Jawda Al-Gharbawi	67
angel	/ Biomechanics Gymnastics	Physical Education and Sports Science	Zaki Nasser Shaaban Rajab Al- Sankour	68
angel	/ Teaching methods Swimming	Physical Education and Sports Science	Victory of Ahmed Othman Hussein Al- Hussein	69
angel	/ Sports Psychology Athletics	Physical Education and Sports Science	Saeed Hussein Hassan Jassim Al-Hussein	70
angel	/ Sports training Volleyball	Physical Education and Sports Science	Shahab Ghaleb Shahab Ahmed Al- Dawood	71
angel	/ Teaching Methods Gymnastics	Physical Education and Sports Science	Ali Jabbar Hassan Ghafel Al-Asadi	72
angel	/ Teaching Methods Gymnastics	Physical Education and Sports Science	Ghazi Lafteh Hussein Badr Al-Fayyad	73
angel	/ Sports training gymnastics	Physical Education	Mahasin Hussein Fadel	74

		and Sports	Hassan Al-	
		Science	Sudani	
angel	/ Sports sociology football	Physical Education and Sports Science	Amer Abbas Issa Fakher Al-Fakher	75
angel	Gymnastics	Physical Education and Sports Science	Zainab Sabah Ibrahim Raafat Al-Qaisi	76
angel	/ Sports training Athletics	Physical Education and Sports Science	Hashim Shaker Abdul Karim Ali Al- Mutawwar	77
angel	Tests and / Measurements Basketball	Physical Education and Sports Science	Ali Ashour Obaid Majidi Al–Majidi	78
angel	/ Biomechanics Handball	Physical Education and Sports Science	Faisal Ghazi Abdul Hassan Damin Al-Halfi	79
angel	/ Sports Management Physical Fitness	Physical Education and Sports Science	Sanaa Ali Ahmed Ali Rashid	80
angel	Tests and / Measurements Badminton	Physical Education and Sports Science	This is Abdul Amir Amin Abdul Nabi Al- Zaidi	81
angel	/ Sports Management Boxing	Physical Education	Fuad Abdul Mahdi	82

I				
		and Sports	Mahmoud Ali	
		Science	Al-Hamdani	
angel	/ Sports training Gymnastics	Physical Education and Sports Science	Kazem Issa Kazem Jaafar Al-Amiri	83
angel	/ Athletics training Track and field	Physical Education and Sports	Abdullah Shanta Faraj Hussein Al-	84
		Science	Bahadli	
angel	/ Athletics training Track and field	Physical Education and Sports Science	Ansam Khazal Jabbar Sabahi Al-Sudani	85
angel	/ Sports training Handball	Physical Education and Sports Science	Haider Jassim Mohammed Jaber Al- Ghalbi	86
angel	/ Motor Learning Basketball	Physical Education and Sports Science	Ali Muhammad Hadi Aboud Hassan Al- Aboudi	87
angel	/ Biomechanics Weightlifting	Physical Education and Sports Science	Emad Adel Ali Abu Al-Hail Al-Hajj Wadi	88
angel	Female gymnastics	Physical Education and Sports Science	Fatima Hassan Mohammed Hassan Al- Zawar	89

angel	/ Biomechanics Volleyball	Physical Education and Sports Science	Samir Khalaf Jari Youssef Halboush	90
angel	/ Teaching methods swimming	Physical Education and Sports Science	Mustafa Abdul-Ridha Kadhim Abdul- Wahab Al- Majdad	91
angel	/ Motor Learning Volleyball	Physical Education and Sports Science	Muhannad Khairallah Jabbar Abdul- Ridha Al-Hajjaj	92
angel	wrestling	Physical Education and Sports Science	Ali Kazem Abdul Qader Mohi Issa	93
angel	Arabic language	Physical Education and Sports Science	Walaa Mahmoud Shaker Habib Al-Abadi	94
angel	/ Biomechanics Martial Arts	Physical Education and Sports Science	Riyadh Abdali Hussein Saeed Al-Saeed	95
angel	/ Sports Managemer Scouting Education		Hatem Karim Kazem Khamis Al-Duaim	96
angel	Biomechanics	Physical Education	Ali Hani Abdul Walid Al- Khafaji	97

			and Coards		
			and Sports		
			Science		
			Physical	Bilal Haider	
angel		 Teaching methods 	Education	Makki Awda	98
ango		Basketball	and Sports	Al-Adhari	
			Science	7 (7 (dilaii	
			Physical	Ali Abdullah	
angol		/ Biomechanics	Education	Issa Abdullah	99
angel		Fencing	and Sports	Al-Mahmoud	99
			Science	Al-Manmoud	
			Physical	Amoni Alaa	
		/ Biomechanics	Education	Amani Alaa	100
angel		Basketball	and Sports	Abbas Badi	100
			Science	Al-Falah	
			Physical	A II I ZI	
	ngel	Physical Education	Education	Ali Khayoun Tarish Hamidi	101
angel		and Sports Science	and Sports		101
			Science	Al-Jawadi	
			Physical	Ghazwan	
		/ Biomechanics	Education	Abdul Latif	100
angel		Basketball	and Sports	Hassan Daher	102
			Science	Al-Shammari	
			Physical	Mohammed	
			Education	Najm Abdullah	
angel		disabled	and Sports	Abdul Mohsen	103
			Science	Al-Shaaban	
			Physical		
			Education	Hilmi Hamza	
angel		Legal accounting	and Sports	Abbas Mishari	104
			Science	Al-Asadi	

angel	Physiology of sports nutrition/football	Physical Education and Sports Science	Mazen Ali Lazem Mazban Al-Zaidawi	105
angel	Arabic language etiquette	Physical Education and Sports Science	Hazem Abdul Latif Abdul Redha Youssef Al-Shawi	106
angel	basketball	Physical Education and Sports Science	Youssef Hassan Khalaf Abbas Khalaf	107
angel	computers	Physical Education and Sports Science	Sabah Abdel- Muttalib Siwan Sabah Al- Dirawi	108
angel	Computer Science and Information Technology	Physical Education and Sports Science	Ali Raad Abdul Karim Abdul Wahid Al- Tamari	109
angel	soccer	Physical Education and Sports Science	Hudhayfah Najm Khaz'al Hattab Al– Imarah	110
angel	Nutrition	Physical Education and Sports Science	Hassan Saad Shalak Obeid Al-Matouri	111
angel	Sports sociology	Physical Education and Sports Science	Mohammed Riyad Mohammed	112

			Reda Al-	
			Tamimi	
angel	language	Physical Education and Sports Science	Osama Riad Lazem Sakhi Al-Fadil	113
angel	Teaching methods	Physical Education and Sports Science	Awad Younis Awda Naeem Al-Naeem	114
angel	Physical Education and Sports Science	Physical Education and Sports Science	Ammar Nasser Younis Ali Al- Saadi	115
angel	Tests and - Measurements Swimming	Physical Education and Sports Science	Blessed be Saeed Yaqoub Kaniush Al- Atbi	116
angel	Physical Education and Sports Science	Physical Education and Sports Science	Ziad Jalal Khudair Abbas Zaidawi	117
angel	Physical Education and Sports Science	Physical Education and Sports Science	Abdullah Tahsin Hashim Aziz Al-Saeed	118
angel	Administration	Physical Education and Sports Science	Firas Adel Abdul Hassan Sahin Al– Talibawi	119
angel	Physical Education and Sports Science	Physical Education	Huda Muhammad	120

		and Sports	Hajaya Muhail	
		Science	Aboudah	
			Wad Saeed	
	the date		Taher Ali Al-	121
			Mousawi	

:Professional development

- How does the program develop the skills: Leadership and teaching skills -1 necessary to teach and guide students, such as building sports programs that ? are appropriate to students' interests and motivating them
- Based on courses such: A deeper understanding of physical education -2 as anatomy, physiology and kinesiology, professional development helps students . understand how to teach students in scientific ways
- How can a physical education: The psychological and social aspect -3 teacher help students overcome psychological and social problems through

? sports, such as boosting self-confidence and developing teamwork skills

- Preparing students to be able to train athletes: **Training and evaluation** –**4** and evaluate their performance, including their understanding of the fundamentals . of modern sports training and the evaluation of test results
- , Training students to use available resources: **Effective use of resources** -5 . such as games and sports activities, to achieve educational and physical goals

:Admission criteria -11

Special admission for preparatory studies in its branches (scientific, literary –1 and vocational) in the year of graduation or one academic year before it

The special admission for the sports channel and the champions is for –2

.graduates of preparatory school

- ,Special admission for graduates of institutes of first-class employees -3
 .Department of Physical Education and Sports Sciences
- Acceptance is based on the Ministry of Education's nomination of physical –4 .education teachers
 - .Accepting students from families of martyrs -5

:Key sources of information about the program -12

- .Textbooks approved by the Ministry -1
 - .Help books -2
 - .Letters and dissertations –3
- .The Internet, the international information network -4
 - .Extracurricular activities -5
 - .Festivals and tournaments -6
- .Website of the virtual library approved by the ministry -7

.Program development plan -13

- To enable students to lead a physical education lesson in an integrated -1 .manner
- Raising the cognitive and intellectual level of students in all individual -2 .group and team sports
- To enable students to acquire knowledge of theoretical scientific materials –3 .and how to apply them in the field
- Building an educational cadre with the ability to lead, organize, and manage –4 .festivals, sports competitions, and student participation in university teams

	Curriculum Skills Plan														
L	Learning outcomes required from the program									е	General Information				
	Val	ues		-		kills Knowledge					Knowledge			Cours	
4	3	2	1	4	3	2	1	4	3	2	1	Essenti al or	Course	е	/ Year
J	J	J	J	b	b	b	b	а	а	а	а	optional	Name	code	Level
												essenti al	Arabic		
V		$\sqrt{}$				$\sqrt{}$		$\sqrt{}$		$\sqrt{}$		essenti al	Anatomy		
V	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$		$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$		$\sqrt{}$		$\sqrt{}$		essenti al	the date		
												essenti	English		
	'	'	'	•	•	•	,	•	,	'	•	al	language		
	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$		$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$		essenti al	computer		
												essenti al	Rights		First
												essenti	The square		
								$\sqrt{}$				al	and the		
													field		
$\sqrt{}$												essenti al	Swimming		
												essenti al	basketball		
												essenti al	soccer		
,				r				,				essenti	student		
				$\sqrt{}$								al	weights		

											essenti al	Female 'students fitness	
										 	essenti al	Scouting education	
			$\sqrt{}$	V	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	V	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	 V	essenti al	Tests and Measureme nt	
			$\sqrt{}$					$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	 	essenti al	Biomechani cs	
			$\sqrt{}$					$\sqrt{}$		 	essenti al	Sports training	
$\sqrt{}$										 	essenti al	Statistics	
$\sqrt{}$	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark			 \checkmark	essenti al	Teaching methods	
								$\sqrt{}$			essenti al	basketball	Secon
								$\sqrt{}$			essenti al	Handball	d
								$\sqrt{}$			essenti al	volleyball	
				$\sqrt{}$				$\sqrt{}$			essenti al	The square and the field	
											essenti al	Gymnastics	
$\sqrt{}$								$\sqrt{}$			essenti al	Female 'students fitness	
$\sqrt{}$				$\sqrt{}$							essenti al	Student boxing	

									$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$		essenti al	Baathist crimes																		
												essenti	Scientific																		
												al	research																		
												essenti	Motor																		
												al	learning																		
												essenti	physical																		
	•	•	,	•	•	•	,	,	,	,	,	al	injuries																		
												essenti	teaching																		
v	V	•	v	V	V	V	•	v	v	v	v	al	methods																		
					✓							essenti	Training																		
٧	٧	٧	V	٧	٧	V	٧	V	V	V	V	al	physiology																		
ſ								ſ				essenti	Racket																		
												al	games																		
			,					ſ				essenti																			
				$\sqrt{}$																$\sqrt{}$									al	Handball	
				ſ				r				essenti																			
												al	soccer	Third																	
				,				,				essenti																			
												al	fencing																		
ſ								ſ				essenti	Gymnastics																		
				$\sqrt{}$								al	equipment																		
ſ				ſ				r				essenti	Student																		
												al	wrestling																		
													Female																		
,				,				,				essenti	'students																		
				$\sqrt{}$								al	physical																		
													fitness																		
				-				,				essenti																			
				$\sqrt{}$								al	volleyball																		
,	ſ	ſ	r	ſ	ſ	ſ	ſ	r	r	r	r	essenti	kinematic																		
												al	analysis																		

												essenti	practical								
V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	v	al	application								
												essenti	Graduation								
	$\sqrt{}$			$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$				$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	/ al	research								
												ai	project								
	$\sqrt{}$											essenti	Sports								
V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	v	v	v	al	psychology								
												essenti	Sports								
	$\sqrt{}$											al	training								
												ai	science								
													Managemen								
										. /	./			essenti	t and						
V	V	V	V	V	V	V	\ \	V	V	V	V	V	v	V	V	V	\ \	V	al	Organizatio	
													n								
												essenti	Square and	Fourth							
V				V				v				al	plaza	1 Out til							
												essenti	basketball								
V				V				v				al									
												essenti	Handball								
				V				'				al									
												essenti	soccer								
				•				'				al									
												essenti	Volleyball								
•				V				'				al									
												essenti	computer								
•				V				'				al									
												essenti	Sports								
				v				, v				al	properties								
												essenti	sociology								
	٧	٧	٧	٧	v	v	"	"	•	•	•	al									

Course descriptions for the year (2024-(2025

The four stages

(First - Second - Third - Fourth)

first- stage courses

Description of the Arabic Language Courses/First Stage 2025-2024

Common moreo									
1. : Course name	1. : Course name								
Arabic language / first stage									
2. : Course code									
3. Semester / Year : Annual									
Annual									
4. Date this description was prepared									
2025-2024									
5. Available attendance forms:									
Daily attendance on the lecture schedule									
6. :Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)									
.hours annually . (2) units weekly (30)									
7. Name of the course administrator (if more than one	name is mentioned)								
) name : Asst. Dr. Hazem Abdul Latif Abdul Redha Emailhaze	-								
) name: Asst. Dr. Walaa Mahmoud Shaker Email	J								
haidar.abdalrazzaq@uobasrah.edu.iq (
8. Course objectives									
 1Teaching students the basics of Arabic grammar 2A brief statement about the literary eras 3- Explaining some common spelling mistakes 	1Teaching students the basics of Arabic grammar 2A brief statement about the literary eras								
9. (Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment m	nethods)								
A1- Enabling students to acquire knowledge in the basics of Arabic .grammar . A2- Enabling students to gain knowledge of literary eras A3- Enabling students to understand how to avoid making spelling .and grammatical errors in writing . B1 - Students acquire knowledge of Arabic linguistic concepts	A- Cognitive objectives								
B2 - Students acquire knowledge of the rules of the Arabic language and how to apply them in writing B3- Students acquire the ability to study and understand Arabic literature across literary eras B-Skill objectives for course									

B4- Providing students with knowledge of some spelling and .linguistic errors	
A1- Raising the cognitive values of academic subjects through . discussions A2- Raising students' efficiency and teaching capabilities in Arabic . language lessons during the exchange of opinions A3- Raising the emotional aspects of students by holding sports competitions and feeling responsible towards others	C- Emotional and value- based goals
.By giving scientific lectures -1 .Through Use of illustrations and human representation -2) By using modern display methods -3Data Show Models and (.written presentation	Teaching and learning methods
D1 - Applying the knowledge students have acquired in the Arabic .language and literature D2- Applying the knowledge students have acquired in studying .some Quranic and literary texts	D- Skills

10. Course structure

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	watche s	week
		The origin of language	A brief overview of theories of the origin of language	2	1
Student -1 evaluation from	-1 Explanation of lectures Theoretically using Illustrations Modern display Practical -2 application of some exercises and units	The importance of the Arabic language	The importance of the Arabic language	2	2
During homework		Arabic grammar	How did Arabic ?grammar emerge	2	3
And participation Activity -2		Arabic linguists	The most important Arabic linguists and their works	2	4
during the lesson		Parts of speech	Topic 1 / Parts of Speech	2	5
,Monthly -3 semester and final exams		exercises and	The name in Arabic	,Section One: The noun its definition and meaning in the Arabic sentence, with examples of training from some Qur'anic .texts that contain nouns	2
		Verb in Arabic	,Section Two: The verb its definition and	2	7

		meaning in the Arabic		
		sentence, with		
		examples of training		
		from some Qur'anic		
		.texts that contain verbs		
		Section Three: The		
	The letter	letter, its definition and		
	in the	meaning in the Arabic		_
	Arabic	sentence, with mention	2	8
	language	of training models for		
		some Qur'anic texts		
		.that contain letters		
	Sentence	, Sentence in Arabic	2	9
	in Arabic	definition, and types	_	
	nominal	The nominal -1		
	sentence	sentence and its	2	10
		components		
	verbal	verbal sentence and its	2	11
	sentence	components		
		Asking students to		
		prepare Quranic texts		
		that include each part of		
	Duties	speech and Quranic	2	12
		verses that include the		
		types of Arabic		
		.sentences		
	midterm	semester exam	2	13
	exam	Semester exam		
	review	Comprehensive review	2	14
	ICVICW	of the first chapter		17
	midterm	Midterm test for all	2	15
	exam	subjects	4	10
		quarterly break		
	 Literary	Topic 2: Literature and	2	16
	 eras	Texts		10
	 	A brief overview of		
	l itaram:	A Dilei Overview of		
	Literary	literary eras, their	2	17
	Literary eras	literary eras, their	2	17
			2	17
		literary eras, their definition and types	2	17
		literary eras, their definition and types 1- The pre-Islamic	2	17
		literary eras, their definition and types 1- The pre-Islamic era : its		
	eras	literary eras, their definition and types 1- The pre-Islamic era : its ,definition	2	17
	eras pre-Islamic	literary eras, their definition and types 1- The pre-Islamic era: its ,definition characteristics of		
	eras pre-Islamic	literary eras, their definition and types 1- The pre-Islamic era: its ,definition characteristics of the poem in it, its		

	,		
Islamic era	2- era: its ,definition characteristics of the poem, its most important poets, the poem of memorization	2	19
Umayyad era	3- era: its ,definition characteristics of the poem, its most important poets, the poem of memorization	2	20
Abbasid era	4- era : its ,definition characteristics of the poem, its most important poets, the poem of memorization	2	21
Modern era	5- : Modern Era ,Definition Characteristics of Poetry in It, Its Most Important Poets, Poem of Memorization	2	22
Spelling rules	: Topic 3: Spelling Rules Their Meaning and Most Important Topics	2	23
Spelling rules	Examples of grammatical errors	2	24
Spelling rules	Examples of linguistic errors	2	25
Spelling rules	Examples of spelling errors	2	26
Spelling rules	Examples of formal errors	2	27
midterm exam	semester exam	2	28

	General review	General review of the first and second semesters	2	29	
	Comprehen sive exam	Final Exam	2	30	
11. Course Evaluation					
Distribution as follows: 25 marks for monthly and daily example. 12. Learning and teaching re	xams for the se	•			
The origin of grammar and the the most famous grammarians: .al-Tantawi Explanation of Ibn Aqil: Baha' .Abdullah Ibn Aqil .History of Arabic Literature: S .Say and don't say: Mustafa Jav	history of -1 Muhammad al-Din -2 hawqi Dayf -3	Required textbooks (methodology if (any			
The book of Ibn Aqil's explana .Din Abdullah ibn Aqil	tion: Baha' al-	Main references (sources)			
1- Daily reports2- Review of research in the Ar	rabic language	Recommended supporting references (scientific journal) (.etc	•		
1Sites of specialized scientiffArabic language websites -2 . University of Basra website, fa	J	Electronic references, w	ebsites		

Anatomy Course Description / First Stage

2026-2025

1. :Course name	
anatomy	
2. :Course code	
3. :Semester/Year	
annual	
4. :Date of preparation of this description	
2025-2024	
5. :Available forms of attendance	
My presence	
6. :Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total	al)
hours / 2 units per week 60	
7. :Course Supervisor Name (if more than one name is	mentioned)
:Name: Prof. Dr. Louay Kazem Mohammed EmailNoot2019	aa@gmail.com
Name: Qusay Saleh Mal Allah Email: qusaialmosawi1973qo	q@gmail.com
8. Course objectives	
Studying the human body, all its functions and vital * .organs, and linking this to the sports aspect Studying anatomy and linking it to other sciences such * , as sports injuries, physical therapy, sports training .biomechanics, massage science, and other sciences	Course objectives
9. Anatomy Strategies	

- Explaining the material using models, pictures and videos for each organ

 or system in the human body
 Use of assistive devices, tools and video presentation

 Bring aids such as a skeleton and explain it to the students
- 10. Course structure

Frank-44-					
Evaluatio	Study	Name of unit or topic	watche	week	
n method	method	Name of unit of topic		week	
	Explanatio	Anatomy General Concept			
exam	n and		2	1	
CXCIII	presentati		2	1	
	on				
	Explanatio	Types of Anatomy and Comparison with			
exam	n and	Examples	2	2	
	presentati				
	on				
	Explanatio	.Bones (bone structure. Structure			
exam	n and	(Formation	2	3	
	presentati				
	on				
	Explanatio	Types of bones by shape and size			
exam	n and		2	4	
	presentati			-	
	on				

	Explanatio	The skeleton (parts of the skeleton in the		
exam	n and	human body - the axial skeleton - the		
	presentati	(upper limb - the lower limb	2	5
	on			
	Explanatio	Spine - Description of the spine		
exam	n and		2	6
CAUIII	presentati		2	O I
	on			
	Explanatio	Typical Paragraph - Intervertebral Discs		
exam	n and	Structure and Function	2	7
CAGIII	presentati		2	,
	on			
	Explanatio	Rib cage (components and functions)		
exam	n and		2	8
CAG	presentati		-	
	on			
	Explanatio	The pelvis (its components - functions)		
exam	n and		2	9
GAGIII	presentati		4	
	on			
exam	Explanatio	Upper extremity (scapular bones)	2	10
O/MIII	n and		₩	10

	presentati			
	presentati			
	on			
	Explanatio	Clavicle bone (structure and functions)		
	n and			4.4
exam	presentati		2	11
	on			
	Explanatio	- Shoulder bone (structure and functions		
exam	n and	(movement and muscle action	2	12
CAAIII	presentati		2	12
	on			
	Explanatio	Forearm bone (radius - ulna)		
exam	n and		2	13
CAAIII	presentati		2	13
	on			
	Explanatio	Elbow joint (structure - movements)		
exam	n and		2	14
GAGIII	presentati		<u> </u>	17
	on			
	Theor	etical exam for the first semester	2	15
	Explanatio	Wrist joint (carpal bones and their		
exam	n and	(structure	2	17
	presentati		2	16
	on			

		1		1
exam	Explanatio	Lower extremity (lower extremity belt)		
	n and		2	17
	presentati		L	17
	on			
	Evolenatio	fomur tibio (chiphono fibula)		
	Explanatio	femur - tibia (shinbone - fibula)		
exam	n and		2	18
	presentati		_	10
	on			
	Explanatio	Knee joint (structure, anatomical		
	n and	(components, functions		
exam	presentati		2	19
	presentati			
	on			
	Explanatio	Knee joint and muscle movements		
	n and			
exam	presentati		2	20
	on			
	Explanatio	Ankle joint (structure and components)		
	n and		•	21
exam	presentati		2	21
	on			
		Foot and be and be decreed 1 C P C P C		
exam	Explanatio	Foot arches and body weight distribution	2	22
	n and			
	1			

	presentati on			
exam	Explanatio n and presentati on	Head (head movements - skull bones)	2	23
exam	Explanatio n and presentati on	Joints (joint structure - types of joints)	2	24
exam	Explanatio n and presentati on	Synovial joints (types and movements)	2	25
exam	Explanatio n and presentati on	Muscles (types of muscles - muscle (structure	2	26
exam	Explanatio n and presentati on	Explanation of the most important muscles of the lower limb	2	27
The most	important	anatomical terms in English	2	28

Comprehensive review of the material		2	29	
Comprehensive review of the material		2	29	
Second semester theoretical e	xam	2	30	
11.Course Evaluation				
The grade is distributed out of 100 based on the t	asks assigned to the stu	dent, suc	h as daily	
.preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exan	ns, reports, etc			
12.Learning and teaching resources				
	Required text	books (m	ethodology if	
	(available			
- Anatomy	Main Reference	Main References (Sources)		
Qais Ibrahim Al-Douri - 2006		•	, 	
	Recommende	d mainstr	eam books	
	,and reference	es (scient	ific journals	
	(.reports, etc			
	Electronic refe	erences, v	website	

Description of the basketball course curriculum / first stage For the academic year 2024-2025

1-:Course name
First Stage Basketball
2-:Course code
3-Study: (semester) (annual)
annual
4-: Date and preparation of this description
2025-2024
5− :Available forms of attendance
Daily attendance on the lecture schedule
6-: Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)
)120) ,hours per year (4 units per week (
7- Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is
:(mentioned
) name : Asst. Dr. Amani Alaa Abbas Emailamani.alaa@uobasrah.edu.iq
) name : Asst. Dr. Ghazwan Abdul Latif Hassan Email
ghazwan.abdullatif@uobasrah.edu.iq (
) name : M. Youssef Hassan Khalaf Emailyousif.hasan@uobasrah.edu.iq
: Instructor's name: M. Bilal Haider Makki Email
bilal.haider@uobasrah.edu.iq
8-:Course objectives
Knowing and understanding the history of basketball and its scientific and -1
.educational foundations
.Developing the physical abilities necessary to practice the game -2
.Providing students with basic skills related to the activity -3

Preparing students for advanced stages that qualify them for higher academic -4 .levels				
9-: Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods				
1a- Enabling students to gain complete knowledge of .everything related to the game 2A- Enabling students to know common mistakes and .how to correct them 3a- Enabling students to Knowing and understanding the development of this game and keeping up with it 4A- Enabling students to understand practical .application and actual performance	A- Cognitive objectives			
B1- Enabling students to distinguish between basic offensive and defensive skills B2- Enabling students to master the skills of holding the ball, passing, balance and pivoting. Basic shots, defensive and offensive movements B3- Enabling students to combine more than one skill .to develop motor coordination B4- Enable students to interact and participate in simplified play situations that include the use of basic skills in offensive .and defensive situations	B-Skill objectives of the course			
A1- The theoretical subjects simulate students' sense of familiarity with cognitive aspects and how to apply them practically. A2- Consolidating the values of cooperation and teamwork. A3- Raising students' efficiency and developing a sense of responsibility and discipline. And commitment to sports ethics. A4- Raising the emotional aspects of students through holding sports competitions and a sense of responsibility towards others.	C- Emotional and value goals			
. By giving simplified theoretical lectures $ extstyle{-1}$	Teaching and learning methods			

Through Practical presentation and live models to -2 illustrate motor performance	
) By using modern display methods $-3 \mathrm{Data} \mathrm{Show} $ and (explanatory videos	
Practical application of skills individually and -4 .collectively within small groups	
D1- Applying the knowledge students have acquired in .the theoretical aspect of basketball basics	D-Skills
D2- Applying the knowledge students have acquired in the practical aspect of basketball	
D3- Benefit from the knowledge students have acquired	
in the sciences of physical education for advanced .stages in the training subject	

10- Course structure

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	watches	week			
Student -1 evaluation	-1 Explanation of lectures	First Stage Basketball	date ball basket	4	1			
from During homework -2 Performance	Theoretically using , Illustrations Modern display and	=	identification Students With skills ball basket Basic and its divisions with male Its features	4	2			
and	presentation models		presentation	and presentation	=	Musk The ball And receive it	4	3
during the lesson		=	Pivot And movement feet	4	4			
,Monthly -3 semester		=	Handling The chest and the apostate	4	5			
and final exams	Practical -2 application	=	Handling With hands from above head	4	6			

of physical exercises and basic	=	One-handed handling from shoulder level	4	7
skills	=	Taps in basketball and their types	4	8
	=	Peaceful shooting in basketball	4	9
	=	Shooting from a standing position and from a jump	4	10
	=	Linking handling and patting	4	11
	=	The link between tapping and peaceful scoring	4	12
	=	Linking handling and aiming from jumping	4	13
	=	Linking , handling slapping and scoring	4	14
	=	Practical exam for the first semester theoretical + exam for the first semester	4	15
	=	Defense in basketball and its importance	4	16
	=	defensive stance	4	17
	=	defensive footwork	4	18
	=	Defensive movement	4	19

	and defensive position		
=	Defense against patting	4	20
=	Defense against handling	4	21
=	Defense against aiming	4	22
=	Defensive follow-up	4	23
=	Linking offensive skills	4	24
=	Perform offensive skills with defense	4	25
=	Perform offensive skills with defense	4	26
=	Perform offensive skills with defense	4	27
=	Second semester practical exam	4	28
=	Second semester theoretical exam	4	29
=	Final practical exam	4	30

11-: Course Evaluation

Distribution as follows: 25 marks for monthly and daily exams for the first . semester . 25 marks for monthly and daily exams for the second semester .marks for final exams 50

12-: Learning and teaching resources

.Basketball Basics, Principles and Skills (Dr-1	Required textbooks
(Mustafa Muhammad Zidan	:(methodology if available)

Dr. Gamal Ramadan Musa Basketball for Teacher and Coach (Dr. Mustafa –2 (Zidane	
Basketball (Dr. Muhammad Anisi)	:Main references
3- Daily reports4- Basketball Research Review	Recommended supporting books and references :(scientific journals, reports)
2Sites of specialized scientific journals .Websites for sports training -2 University of Basra website, faculty portal -3	,Electronic references websites

Description of the curriculum for the subject (Scouting Education) / (first) stage For the academic year 2024-2025

:Course name .1 Scouting education :Course code .2 Study: (semester) (annual) .3 annual :Date and preparation of this description .4 2025-2024 :Available forms of attendance .5 Daily attendance on the lecture schedule :Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) .6 hours per year, (2) units per week (60) Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is .7 :(mentioned Name : M Hatem generous Kazem **Email** hatemk566@gmail.com Name: M.M Abdullah Tahseen Hashem **Email** abdulltahsen@gmail.com :Course objectives .8 Education Students What is it movement Scouting -1 How the job With goals movement Scouting -2 Movement Scouting from factors Mission same The effect The big – 3

one in camps Scouting And in create Interaction Humanitarian necessary

Statement importance movement Scouting For the community - 4

To achieve Objectives

:Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessm	nent methods .9
A1- That Education Scouting practical Includes	
Jobs several she Jobs Educational And	
. educational And healthy	
A2- It is Social It is no arise from emptiness, but	
rather arise inside group regular from individuals	
And take in Accounts Their feelings and their	
. needs And their aspirations	
A3- It is means And it is not very It is means	
chant investigation Goals drawn	A Cognitive objectives
A4- It is Depends on investment Forces	A- Cognitive objectives
. humanity and capabilities materialism Available	
A5- It is Seeking to investigation Objectives	
degree High from Efficiency	
A6- They were able to gain knowledge in	
.integrated scouting work	
A7- Enabling students to understand the	
practical application of the Scout movement in	
.an actual manner	
B1- skills intellectual Like power on Vision	
inclusiveness And research and analysis	
B2- Skills Scout means short ability on Dealing	B-Skill objectives of
with life nature	the course
B3- Students acquire knowledge of scouting	
.methods and means and how to apply them	

B4- Providing students with the opportunity to	
interact and exchange information. In the	
. scouting field	
'A1- The theoretical materials simulate students	
sense of familiarity with cognitive aspects and	
. how to apply them practically	
A2- Raising the cognitive values of academic	
. subjects through discussions	
A3 – Raising students' efficiency and teaching	C- Emotional and
capabilities in physical education lessons during	value goals
the exchange of views	
A4- Raising the emotional aspects of students	
by holding sports and scouting competitions and	
instilling a sense of responsibility towards others	
.D1- By giving scientific lectures	
D2 – Providing students with the basics of the	
course	
D3 – By using illustrations and human	
presentation	
) D4 – By using modern display methodsData	D-Teaching and
Show .models and written presentation ,(learning methods
D5 – Subtraction ideas Training New As duties	
Betie in Jobs And tasks movement Scouting	
D6 – Discussion Students after Finish from	
Lecture including Related With material	
Education Scouting	

H1 - Applying the knowledge gained by the	e-Skills
.students in the scouting	
H2- Applying the knowledge students have	
acquired in applying the basics of work in scout	
.camps	
H3- Providing students with scouting knowledge	
.To benefit from it in daily life	

Course structure .10

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	watche s	wee k
		General concepts of the Scout movement	The nature of ,the movement ,its importance principles and basic goals	2	1
Student -1 evaluation from During homework And participatio n	-1 Explanation of lectures Theoretically using Illustrations Modern display	Elements of the Scout Method	Commitment to ,the promise ,the law ,nature's life the vanguard ,system learning by doing, and exciting gradual programs	2	2
during the lesson Midterm -3 and final exams	application of some vocabulary	Scouting stages	Cub and Brownie stages and - their levels Scout and Guide stages and their levels Advanced - Scout and Guide stages	2	3

	Rover and -		
	Guide stages		
	and their levels		
The history of the Scout movement and its beginnings globally	The idea of scouting - and milestones in the history of the movement the - movement after the death of the founder	2	4
History of the Scouting Movement in the Arab World	Its emergence and spread in the Arab world	2	5
The entry of the Scout movement into Iraq	The Beginning - and Origins Iraqi Scouts in the Era of ,Government ,Nationalism and Its Relationship with the Outside World	2	6
Scout Training Camp and Organizational Structure	establishment Scout Educational Camp Admiration and encouragement for organizing scouting activities	2	7
Practical applications in the scouting movement	The meaning, purpose importance and elements of traditions	2	8
Scout salute	,lts definition types, and the cases in which it must be performed	2	9

World Scout Emblem	,Its shape ,meaning symbols and connotations	2	10
Media traditions	considerations , symbolism , and general rules	2	11
Flag Ceremony of the Republic of Iraq	,lts colors ,dimensions and the procedures for , raising lowering, and .folding it	2	12
Scout clothing The traditions of formations and calls	Clothing and ,tie colors - Scout tie types and divisions of formations and use of the whistle	2	13
Badges	Its goals, parts and types	2	14
midterm exam	First semester exam for the above vocabulary	2	15
Scout camps	Introduction and General - Concept History of Scout Camps	2	16
Camps in the life of a scout	The importance of camps in the life of a scout	2	17
Types of scout camps	According to the participating parties - in terms of the duration of their stay - in	2	18

	terms of the purpose		
Steps to prepare for scout camps	,Work before during and after the scout camp	2	19
Camp management instructions and evaluation process	Conditions of his residence Camp and instructions scouting - management The final evaluation process of the camp	2	20
Scouting skills	- Definition Pioneering Works - Rope Care	2	21
,Knots, ties and scouting courses	- Definitions Types - Uses	2	22
Scout tents	Parts of the tent - its types erecting and - demolishing the tent	2	23
The four directions and their means	How to know The four directions and the means used	2	24
, Exploration fires, and cooking	Exploration ,(Tracing) Fires ,Their Types and Cooking Food	2	25
Leadership in Scouting	Definition - The Scout Leader and His Duties	2	26
Public service fields	, cultural , social and community ,service fields , economic first aid	2	27

	Scouting terms	A set of definitions of the Scout movement	2	28
	midterm exam	Second semester exam for the above vocabulary	2	29
	General review	General review of the first and second chapters Before the final exam	2	30
:Course evaluation .11				

Distribution as follows: 25 marks for monthly and daily exams for the first semester. 25 marks for monthly and daily exams for the second .semester. 50 marks for final exams

:Learning and teaching resources .12

The book " Scouting Education: Concepts and-Applications" / Riyad Nouri Abbas and Ali Muhammad Hadi Abbud	Required textbooks :(methodology if available)
Scouting Education Book: Concepts and Applications	:Main references
5- Daily reports6- Review of research in the Scouting movement	Recommended supporting books and references :(scientific journals, reports)
3Sites of specialized scientific journals .Websites -2 University of Basra website, faculty portal -3	,Electronic references websites

Description of the Sports History Courses/First Stage

2024-2025

Course name .1

Sports history of the first stage

Course code .2

Semester/Year .3

annual

Date of preparation of this description .4

2025-2024

Available forms of attendance .5

Daily attendance on the lecture schedule

Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) .6

hours per year 60

2 Two units per week

Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned) .7

Traine of the course supervisor (if more than one hame is mento

. Zainab Sabah Ibrahim Raafatzainab.sabah@uobasrah.edu.iq

Course objectives .8

- Recognition on Origin and development historical For education Physical and sports via Ages
- to understand foundations Philosophical For education Physical And connect it In concepts Educational And social.
- Highlight role Education Physical in building a personality individual and development the society.
- Recognition on Contributions thinkers And the philosophers in development Education Physical And sports.
- development ability on analysis Issues Sports from perspective philosophical And historical.
- Strengthening awareness With values Humanity and moral that bear it Education Physical And sports.
- link Heritage athlete Arabic And Islamic And the global In reality athlete Contemporary Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods .9

A1- It usually aims to provide the student with theoretical and intellectual knowledge about the roots of physical education and its philosophical and historical dimensions, and not just practical application. ,A2_Recognition on Origin historical For education Physical via Ages (ancient .(Middle, Modern And contemporary ,A3-Understanding Philosophies Educational Different (ideal, realism, natural Pragmatism) and its relationship By education Physical A4-Perception role Education Physical in formation individual and society old . And recently A5- Familiarity Most important thinkers And the philosophers who Contribute in situation Foundations Education Physical and sports	- A Cognitive objectives
	B- Course-
B1-Analysis development Education Physical and sports via Ages historical Different	specific skills
B2-Discrimination between Trends Philosophical The Great And clarification	
Its reflection on Education Physical	
B3-Practice thinking cash in discussion Issues Sports from perspective . philosophical And historical	
B4-Employment Sources References Scientific in numbers Research and	
studies Academy around philosophy And history Sports	
B5-Preparation Reports and offers oral And the written Associated In	
concepts historical and philosophical For education Physical	
B6-Comparison between Systems and practices Sports old and contemporary	
. And extract Results Educational From it	
B7-Reinforcement values and trends Positivity Associated With heritage	
athlete And thought Philosophical in Education Physical	
A1- Developing awareness of the value of sports as a means of	- C
comprehensive education (physical, mental, social, and emotional).	Emotional
-A2 Promoting pride in Arab, Islamic and international sporting heritage.	and value-
A3- Instilling positive attitudes towards sports as a human right and	based goals
community culture.	

1.Through giving scientific lectures –	Teaching
2. Through the use of illustrations and video presentation –	and
3 Through the use of modern display methods $-($ Data Show $$ models and $$, $($	learning
. written presentation	methods
D1_Ability on analysis foundations Philosophical For education Physical and	Dr. Skills
. sports And connect it With values Educational And social	
D2 – Track Evolution historical For education Physical and sports via Civilizations	
Different And tie it In reality Contemporary	
D3 – development skills thinking cash in to understand Theories and trends	
Influential in field The athlete	
D4- application Knowledge historical and philosophical in directing practices	
Educational and sports In a way scientific	

Course structure .10

Evaluation	Learning	Name of	Required learning	watche	week
method	method	unit or topic	outcomes	s	
Questions raised and discussed by the teacher and students	Use -1 brainstorming questions Use the data -2 show screen to display Lecture	The importance of studying the history of the sports movement	Definition of the demand the meaning of history, the importance of studying sports history, and the philosophy of physical education in primitive societies	2	1
Questions raised and discussed by students and teacher	Explanation of the material by the teacher with student participation	The aim of studying the history of physical education	Directing community members to practice physical sports activities individually and collectively . Consolidating moral and -2 educational values Maintaining a healthy -3 lifestyle and avoiding . stimulants	2	2
Give students homework	Use Nutrition -1 -The return 2 an offer Lecture	Physical education in	Recognition on importance study civilization valley	2	3

by writing a report on the Mesopotami an .civilization	on a screen the offer with Attach photo For antiquities The discoverer	ancient Iraqi civilization	Mesopotamia and goals soil in civilization Iraq old and the effects The discoverer that In it viewer Sports		
Questions raised and discussed by students and teacher	Use feedback -1 Explanation of -2 the material by the teacher with the participation .of the students	The purposes of physical education in ancient Iraq	Physical education in ancient Iraq had several purposes, including ,military, environmental religious, and recreational .purposes	2	4
Student self- assessment through preparation for the next lecture	Use brainstorming and then explain .the material	The effects The discoverer that In it viewer Sports	Many artifacts dating back ,to the Sumerian Babylonian and Assyrian eras were found, which depicted various sporting events, including wrestling .and horse riding	2	5
Student self- assessment through preparation for the next lecture	Explain the material clearly and simply, using .feedback	Education and Sports in Iraq old	The ancient Iraqis were interested in writing and documented their daily lives. They were interested in education and established many schools and turned some palaces into private .libraries	2	6
Subtractio n Questions And discuss it from before students And the teacher	,Use of feedback explanation of the material by the teacher with student participation	Sports and literature and music in Iraq old	Take care Iraqis The ancients With literature and music And they wrote a lot from stories and epics and poetry	2	7
give students duty My	to explain The material from before teacher	Sports and festivals in Iraq old	I knew civilization valley Rafidain colors Multiple from celebrations and	2	8

home from during writing a report on civilization valley Mesopota mia	With the participation of students To increase interaction students In the lecture		festivals that It is held in Occasions National and religious and military		
Subtraction Questions on students Discuss it To know bezel Absorption Students For the material	Use brainstorming and then explain the material by the teacher with the participation of the students	Education Physical in Egypt old	Learn about the civilization of the Nile Valley, when it was discovered, the antiquities discovered in ancient Egypt, the classes of Egyptian society, the goals of education in ancient Egypt, and the .games discovered	2	9
Students prepare a report that combines the previous and current .lectures	Nutrition The -1 return For the preparation previous Explanation -2 Detailed For the lecture with an offer photo For civilization Chinese old	Education Physical in China old	Chinese civilization is one of the oldest human civilizations that has preserved its civilizational state without change for thousands of years. The years and the purposes of education included before the arrival of the Zhou Dynasty, the world was different, and after the arrival of the Zhou Dynasty	2	10
Conduct a quick daily test to determine the 'students level and comprehens ion of the .material	Display the lecture on the screen, supported by pictures and evidence, with explanation by .the teacher	Education Physical in India old	It is considered His Excellency India from Civilizations old Mission Because it is Residence Relationships with civilization valley Nile and the two rivers And the country Faris, and sects and layers in the society Indian	2	11

Ask students questions after the lecture is .over	Brainstorming question posed and discussed by students and teacher	Education Physical in country Knight	Learn about the Persian civilization and the stages of physical education in Persia	2	12
Evaluation Other direct from during numbers The student Lecture Coming soon	Use feedback from the previous lecture and then summarize the .current lecture	Education Physical when The Greeks Education Physical in The era Homeric	The Greeks are one of the peoples who speak Indian languages. European They are They are not of one race, but at most three races Education in the Homeric . era , its objectives and .characteristics	2	13
Correcting exam papers and evaluating the level of 'students answers	Take the exam by answering a set of questions about previous .lectures	exam	Conducting a monthly 'exam to evaluate students level	2	14
Ask students questions to assess their level of understanding of the .lecture	Explanation of the lecture by the student assigned to prepare it with the assistance of the course teacher	Education Physical in Sparta	Learn about the education system in Sparta, and the educational programs prepared by the state	2	15
Asking a set of questions and answering them by the students	to explain Lecturer from before teacher The material with sharing students	Education Physical in Ethnicity	Learn about physical education in the first and second centuries and the stages of learning in each era	2	16

Distributing a questionnair e to measure 'students satisfaction with the history .lecture	Feedback with lecturer's explanation	Games Nationalism Hellenism Games Competitions Olympics Pasta and the gymnasium	To practice sports activities, the learning stages were divided into several stages, and a name .was given to each stage	2	17
Ask questions about past and current .lectures	Explanation of the material with a display of a set of illustrative images of that historical period	philosopher s in The era The Twelve the second	Back Many philosophers of ,this era , including Plato Aristotle , and Xenophon	2	18
Preparing the next lecture by students	Display the lecture on the screen with .attached pictures	Education Physical in Roman era old	The ancient Romans paid particular attention to physical training and military preparation in order to prepare strong and .powerful young men	2	19
Discussing questions raised by students and the teacher	Lecture explanation by the student who prepared it, in addition to supporting the lecture with .pictures	Games and sports activities in the ancient Roman era	The emergence of many bags and games, including palm ball, trigon, and .spheromakary	2	20
Answer and discuss 'students questions	Use feedback and then explain .the lecture	Education Physical in Roman era Hadith barbarians The Teutonic invaders	The expansion of the Roman Empire, its contact with ancient eastern and western civilizations, and the reasons for the fall of the empire	2	21
Conducting a surprise daily exam for students	Remind the previous lecture and link it to the ,current lecture	Education Physical in The era	The birth of Jesus Christ and the emergence of the call to Christianity in the	2	22

to determine their comprehens ion of the .material	with the display of evidence and illustrative .images	Christian the first	Roman era and the call to believe in one God		
Assign students to conduct a quick review of the previous ,lecture discuss the current lecture, and get 'students opinions on .the material	A quick review of the previous lecture and linking it to the current lecture as it complements the previous lecture	Education Public without breeding Physical in Universities Ages Middle	in This is amazing stage I was fought Education Physical from before monks addition to Prohibition all Activities Physical aesthetics	2	23
Questions are asked by the subject teacher and discussed by the .students	Providing -1 quick feedback on previous .lectures Explaining the -2 new lectures with supporting explanations .through pictures	goal Education Physical in era Equestrianis m	, Since ancient times peoples have been .practicing exercises Violent for military preparation and in the Middle Ages was a weapon The Knights of the Pillar Basic in combat forces	2	24
Conduct a quick daily exam on previous and current .lectures	A simplified explanation of a lecture and its connection to the current lecture	Education Physical in era Equestrianis m	The purpose of physical education in the age of chivalry was to prepare knights to defend themselves, the church, and the ideals in which the knight believed, and to prepare young men for .military life	2	25
Give a set of questions	Presentation of the lecture in PowerPoint with	Physical education in	He was For the family The clan The role Basic in breeding The child	2	26

and discuss them with .the students	an explanatory note	the pre- Islamic era	Bedouin And on My hand parenthood		
Conducting a daily test for students to determine their understanding of the .lecture	Use feedback and then link the previous lecture .to the current one	Physical education in the Islamic era	education in the Islamic era were religious . And worldly (as they aimed to prepare the individual for my work This world and .the hereafter	2	27
Students write a report about the .lecture	give a question Storm mental And then to explain Lecture	Education Physical in Countries European after 1800	At the forefront of those who sought to generalize concepts Individual humanism is Devoto Now Davlter Italian (where possible) From my direction Education except Humanity to become in a study format	2	28
Providing a questionnair e to measure 'students satisfaction with the history .lecture	Lecture explanation with pictures and evidence related to the lecture	movement Olympic Modern	The idea of reviving the Olympic Games was associated with the Frenchman (Pierre de Coubertin), as Coubertin realized in his early youth the extent of the delay in the development of the sports movement in France in comparison to the ,neighboring countries especially in Germany and .England	2	29
Correcting papers and giving grades to students	Conducting the final exam	exam	procedure exam end the chapter	2	30

Course Evaluation .11

- : Distribution as follows 25 . Monthly and daily exam score for the first semester 25
- . Monthly and daily exam score for the second semester 50 Final Exam Grade

Learning and teaching resources .12

Physical Education and Sports: Philosophy	Required textbooks (methodology if available)
and History (Curriculum Book)	
Hassan Naji Mahmoud Al-Rubaie	Main References (Sources)
Journal of Sports Sciences / Minia	Recommended mainstream books and references
University, Journal of Sports Sciences and	(.scientific journals, reports, etc)
Physical Education Applications / South	
Valley University	
https://sjph.journals.ekb.eg/?utm_source=ch	Electronic references, website
atgpt.com	

Description of the courses of the subject (Computers 1) / (first) stage For the academic year 2024-2025

:Course name .1					
Calculators 1					
:Course code .2					
Calculators 1					
Study: (semester) (annual) .3					
annual					
:Date and preparation of this description .4					
2025-2024					
:Available forms of attendance .5					
Daily attendance on the lecture schedule					
:Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) .6					
hours per year, (2) units per week (60)					
Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is .7					
:(mentioned	, ,				
:Email Teaching name : Sabah Abdul Muttalibcom sabah.sewain@uobasr					
My dream is Hamza Abbas : Teaching name					
:Course objectives .8					
1- Teaching students the basics of computer science2- Knowing the parts of the computer					
3- Practical application of the most important office progr	rams				
4- :Course outcomes, teaching, learning and as	ssessment methods				
electronic 1a- The student's ability to know the					
.computer , its parts, and use office programs					
Providing the learner with functional knowledge in the $-2A$	A- Cognitive objectives				
.field of computers	, Cognitivo objectivos				
Developing the learner's mental abilities , especially $-3A$					
. creative thinking abilities					

Helping the learner to develop positive, purposeful $-B1$	
tendencies towards information technology in general and removing the barrier of fear Training students to work within a team by practicing -B2 computer techniques	B-Skill objectives of the course
:Developing a love of technical exploration -A1 Encouraging students to be curious and want to learn about computer components and their various uses. A2- Enhancing self-confidence: by enabling the student to interact with the computer and its applications, which makes him feel capable of achieving and interacting with the digital world. A3- Emotional integration with technology: Building a positive emotional relationship that makes the student see the computer as a useful and beloved tool, not just an inanimate device. A4- Self-motivation for learning: instilling an internal drive in the student to keep up with technological developments and follow new developments in the .world of computers	C- Emotional and value goals
method Lecture -1 Student -centered learning methods -2 ,Interactive methods of dialogue, discussion -3 problem solving and reports Modern teaching methods of blended e-learning -4 Awareness of the importance of technology in -D1	Teaching and learning methods D-Skills
daily life: Realizing the role of computers in various	

fields such as education, medicine, engineering, and the arts.

D2- Use the computer ethically: instilling values such as respecting privacy, not using software for personal .purposes, etc

Digital Responsibility: Teaching students how -D3 to be conscious and responsible users of the Internet and digital applications.

D4- Collaboration and Participation: Promoting the spirit of teamwork through collaborative computer projects and the exchange of technical knowledge .among students

5- Course structure

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	watches	week
		Calculators 1	Introduction to Computer Science	2	1
,Weekly			the course + Video about technology	2	2
,monthly	Theoryotical		identification computer automated	2	3
,daily	Theoretical		Computer features	2	4
written and	and		Electronic processing triangle	2	~
end-of-	practical		Data + Computer Concepts		5
year	lectures		The idea of computer work	2	6
.exams			With examples	2	7
			Generations of computers	2	8

	Classification of computers and their types with use	2	9
	Computer components and parts	2	10
	Physical components	2	11
	Processing unit and its parts	2	12
	Processing unit completion	2	13
	Input devices with types	2	14
	Output devices	2	15
	Storage devices	2	16
	computer case	2	17
	Software components	2	18
	Operating system	2	19
	Operating System Classification	2	20
	Types of operating systems	2	21
	File and format	2	22
	Windows	2	23
	Windows	2	24
	Algorithms	2	25
	Office programs	2	26
	roses	2	27
	Excel	2	28
	PowerPoint	2	29
	Practical applications 1	2	30

:Course evaluation .11

:Distribution as follows

.marks for monthly, daily and practical exams for the first semester 25

.marks for monthly, daily and practical exams for the second semester $25\,$

50 Final Exam Grade				
:Learning and teaching resources .12				
Computer Basics and Office Applications –1	Required textbooks			
(Parts One and Two)	:(methodology if available)			
Methodology and other books on the basics of computer science	:Main references			
Learn Microsoft Office (Microsoft Corporation) . Microsoft Education Sites Office software learning forums for beginners a professionals	Recommended supporting books and references :(scientific journals, reports)			
www.Microsoft.com www.Youtube.com	,Electronic references websites			

Description of the course (field and track) / first stage For the academic year 2024-2025

1-:Course name
The square and the field
2-: Course code
3- Study: (semester) (annual)
4-: Date and preparation of this description
2025-2024
5-: Available forms of attendance
Daily attendance on the lecture schedule
6-: Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)
hours per year, (4) units per week (120)
7-: Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned)
Prof. Dr. Sabah Abdullah Ibrahim – 1sabahabdallh@gmail.com
Prof. Dr. William Louis William –2 <u>williamluois54@gmail.com</u>
Prof. Dr. Saeed Hussein −3 saeed.hassan@uobasrah.edu.iq
Asst. Prof. Dr. Ansam Khazal Jabbar -4anssam.kazal@uobasrah.edu.iq
8-: Course objectives
. Teaching students the basics of teaching field and track activities $ { entsup} { en$
.How to handle errors when applying it - 2
Dividing the technical stages and applying them -3
.How to handle errors when applying it −4
9-: Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods
.1a- Enabling students to identify the technical stages 2A - Enabling students to gain knowledge and .understanding in addressing the research problem 3A - Enabling students to review the library and obtain the . necessary resources for track and field games

4A - Enabling students to choose new topics for track and .field games	
1A - Teaching and studying each activity and knowing its .technical stages 2b - Teaching students about the steps of learning the .technical stages 3b - Teaching students the importance of other games and .their connection to the field 4b - Teaching how to access important scientific sources in the field	B-Skill objectives of the course
A1- Raising the cognitive values of academic subjects through discussions A2- Raising students' efficiency and teaching capabilities in .physical education lessons during the exchange of views A3- Raising students' emotional aspects through sports .competitions and a sense of responsibility towards others	C- Emotional and value goals
Providing students with the basic concepts of track -1 . and field games . Clarifying and explaining the curriculum vocabulary -2 Putting the practical side in explaining and -3 . understanding the technical stages	Teaching and learning methods
. Participate in daily preparation $-D1$ in the field and $D2-$ Raising questions and problems . arena subject . Daily exams $-D3$. $D-4$ Semester and annual exams	D-Skills

10- Course structure

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of unit/course or topic	Required learning outcomes	watches	week
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Cla	Basics of Writing ss Scientific Research Physical Education	•	4	1

Questions		100m practical		
and	Lectures/Class	application	4	2
discussion		application		
Questions		Evaluation of the law		
and	Lectures/Class	Explanation of the law	4	3
discussion		of effectiveness		
Questions				
and	Lectures/Class	practical exam		4
discussion				
Questions		Explanation of the		
and	Lectures/Class	technical stages of the	4	5
discussion		high jump event	-	
Questions				
and	Lectures/Class	Practical application of	4	6
discussion	Lectures/Olass	the activity	_	
Questions				
and	Lectures/Class	Explanation of the law	4	7
discussion	Lectures/Class	of effectiveness	-	'
Questions				
and	Lectures/Class	nroatical avem		8
	Lectures/Class	practical exam	4	0
discussion		Do notivetion of the		
Questions	Lasturas/Class	Re-activation of the		•
and	Lectures/Class	two theoretical	4	9
discussion		activities		
Questions	1 1 101	the confloring		40
and .	Lectures/Class	theoretical exam	4	10
discussion				
Questions		Explanation of the		
and .	Lectures/Class	technical stages of the	4	11
discussion		javelin throw event		
Questions		Practical application of		4.5
and	Lectures/Class	effectiveness without	4	12
discussion		tools		
Questions		Practical application of		
and	Lectures/Class	the activity with the	4	13
discussion		presence of the tool		.0
		and throwing		
Questions				
and	Lectures/Class	Explanation of the law	4	14
discussion				
Questions	the line	Practical exam, tech	4	15
Questions	uie iiie	and achievement	4	15
Questions		Explanation of the		
and	Lectures/Class	technical stages of the	4	16
discussion		long jump event		
1_1	ı			

Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class	Practical application of the activity	4	17
Questions	Lectures/Class	Explanation of the law	4	18
Questions	Lectures/Class	practical exam	4	19
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class	Explanation of the technical stages of the weight-pushing activity	4	20
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class	Practical application of effectiveness without tools	4	21
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class	Practical application of the activity with the presence of the tool and throwing	4	22
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class	Explanation of the law	4	23
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class	Practical exam, tech and achievement	4	24
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class	Explanation of the technical stages of the 4x400m event	4	25
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class	Practical application of the activity	4	26
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class	Explanation of the law	4	27
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class	practical exam	4	28
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class	Re-explain the activities before starting the theoretical .exam	4	29
Questions	the line	theoretical exam	4	30

11- :Course Evaluation

marks for the monthly practical, theoretical and daily exams for the first semester $25\,$

marks for monthly, practical, theoretical and daily exams for the second semester 25 marks for the final exam, 30 marks for practical and 20 marks for theoretical 50

Learning and teaching resources −12	
The textbook * Helpful books *	Required textbooks (methodology if available)
Previous letters and theses	Main References (Sources)
	Electronic references, website

Description of the football course curriculum / first stage $\hspace{1.5cm} \text{For the academic year } 2024-2025$

1-:Course name ball foot 2-:Course code 3-: the study (Annual) 4-:Date and preparation of this description 2025-2024 5-Available attendance forms: In-person Daily attendance on the lecture schedule 6-Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total): 120 hours hours per year, (4) units per week (120) 7- Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is :(mentioned Luay Kazim Mohammed -1luay.mohammad@uobasrah.edu.iq Wael Qasim Jawad -2wael.kassim2013@gmail.com Abd Ali Jaafar Mohammed -3Abdlyaldhamy@gmail.com 8-:Course objectives education Students basics Skills Basic ball foot How to performance Skills and exercises date ball foot the law International For football foot 9-:Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods A: Knowledge and understanding A- Cognitive objectives				
2-:Course code 3-: the study (Annual) 4-:Date and preparation of this description 2025-2024 5-Available attendance forms: In-person Daily attendance on the lecture schedule 6-Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total): 120 hours hours per year, (4) units per week (120) 7- Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is :(mentioned Luay Kazim Mohammed -1 uay.mohammad@uobasrah.edu.iq Wael Qasim Jawad -2wael.kassim2013@gmail.com Abd Ali Jaafar Mohammed -3Abdlyaldhamy@gmail.com 8-:Course objectives education Students basics Skills Basic ball foot How to performance Skills and exercises date ball foot the law International For football foot 9-:Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods	1-:Course name			
3-: the study (Annual) 4-:Date and preparation of this description 2025-2024 5-Available attendance forms: In-person Daily attendance on the lecture schedule 6-Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total): 120 hours hours per year, (4) units per week (120) 7- Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is :(mentioned Luay Kazim Mohammed -1luay.mohammad@uobasrah.edu.iq Wael Qasim Jawad -2wael.kassim2013@gmail.com Abd Ali Jaafar Mohammed -3Abdlyaldhamy@gmail.com 8-:Course objectives education Students basics Skills Basic ball foot How to performance Skills and exercises date ball foot the law International For football foot 9-:Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods	ball foot			
(Annual) 4-:Date and preparation of this description 2025-2024 5-Available attendance forms: In-person Daily attendance on the lecture schedule 6-Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total): 120 hours hours per year, (4) units per week (120) 7- Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is :(mentioned Luay Kazim Mohammed -1luay.mohammad@uobasrah.edu.iq Wael Qasim Jawad -2wael.kassim2013@gmail.com Abd Ali Jaafar Mohammed -3Abdlyaldhamy@gmail.com 8-:Course objectives education Students basics Skills Basic ball foot How to performance Skills and exercises date ball foot the law International For football foot 9-:Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods	2-:Course code			
(Annual) 4-:Date and preparation of this description 2025-2024 5-Available attendance forms: In-person Daily attendance on the lecture schedule 6-Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total): 120 hours hours per year, (4) units per week (120) 7- Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is :(mentioned Luay Kazim Mohammed -1luay.mohammad@uobasrah.edu.iq Wael Qasim Jawad -2wael.kassim2013@gmail.com Abd Ali Jaafar Mohammed -3Abdlyaldhamy@gmail.com 8-:Course objectives education Students basics Skills Basic ball foot How to performance Skills and exercises date ball foot the law International For football foot 9-:Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods				
4-:Date and preparation of this description 2025-2024 5- Available attendance forms: In-person Daily attendance on the lecture schedule 6- Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total): 120 hours hours per year, (4) units per week (120) 7- Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is :(mentioned Luay Kazim Mohammed -1luay.mohammad@uobasrah.edu.iq Wael Qasim Jawad -2wael.kassim2013@gmail.com Abd Ali Jaafar Mohammed -3Abdlyaldhamy@gmail.com 8-:Course objectives education Students basics Skills Basic ball foot How to performance Skills and exercises date ball foot the law International For football foot 9-:Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods	3−: the study			
2025-2024 5- Available attendance forms: In-person Daily attendance on the lecture schedule 6- Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total): 120 hours hours per year, (4) units per week (120) 7- Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is :(mentioned Luay Kazim Mohammed -1luay.mohammad@uobasrah.edu.iq Wael Qasim Jawad -2wael.kassim2013@gmail.com Abd Ali Jaafar Mohammed -3Abdlyaldhamy@gmail.com 8-:Course objectives education Students basics Skills Basic ball foot How to performance Skills and exercises date ball foot the law International For football foot 9-:Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods	(Annual)			
5- Available attendance forms: In-person Daily attendance on the lecture schedule 6- Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total): 120 hours hours per year, (4) units per week (120) 7- Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is :(mentioned Luay Kazim Mohammed -1luay.mohammad@uobasrah.edu.iq Wael Qasim Jawad -2wael.kassim2013@gmail.com Abd Ali Jaafar Mohammed -3Abdlyaldhamy@gmail.com 8-:Course objectives education Students basics Skills Basic ball foot How to performance Skills and exercises date ball foot the law International For football foot 9-:Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods	4-: Date and preparation of this description			
Daily attendance on the lecture schedule 6- Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total): 120 hours hours per year, (4) units per week (120) 7- Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is :(mentioned Luay Kazim Mohammed -1luay.mohammad@uobasrah.edu.iq Wael Qasim Jawad -2wael.kassim2013@gmail.com Abd Ali Jaafar Mohammed -3Abdlyaldhamy@gmail.com 8-:Course objectives education Students basics Skills Basic ball foot How to performance Skills and exercises date ball foot the law International For football foot 9-:Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods	2025-2024			
6- Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total): 120 hours hours per year, (4) units per week (120) 7- Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is :(mentioned Luay Kazim Mohammed -1luay.mohammad@uobasrah.edu.iq Wael Qasim Jawad -2wael.kassim2013@gmail.com Abd Ali Jaafar Mohammed -3Abdlyaldhamy@gmail.com 8-:Course objectives education Students basics Skills Basic ball foot How to performance Skills and exercises date ball foot the law International For football foot 9-:Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods	5- Available attendance forms: In-person			
hours per year, (4) units per week (120) 7- Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is :(mentioned Luay Kazim Mohammed -1luay.mohammad@uobasrah.edu.iq Wael Qasim Jawad -2wael.kassim2013@gmail.com Abd Ali Jaafar Mohammed -3Abdlyaldhamy@gmail.com 8-:Course objectives education Students basics Skills Basic ball foot How to performance Skills and exercises date ball foot the law International For football foot 9-:Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods	Daily attendance on the lecture schedule			
7- Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is :(mentioned Luay Kazim Mohammed -1luay.mohammad@uobasrah.edu.iq Wael Qasim Jawad -2wael.kassim2013@gmail.com Abd Ali Jaafar Mohammed -3Abdlyaldhamy@gmail.com 8-:Course objectives education Students basics Skills Basic ball foot How to performance Skills and exercises date ball foot the law International For football foot 9-:Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods	6-Number of study hours (total) / Number of	units (total): 120 hours		
:(mentioned Luay Kazim Mohammed -1luay.mohammad@uobasrah.edu.iq Wael Qasim Jawad -2wael.kassim2013@gmail.com Abd Ali Jaafar Mohammed -3Abdlyaldhamy@gmail.com 8-:Course objectives education Students basics Skills Basic ball foot How to performance Skills and exercises date ball foot the law International For football foot 9-:Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods	hours per year, (4) units per week (120)			
Luay Kazim Mohammed -1luay.mohammad@uobasrah.edu.iq Wael Qasim Jawad -2wael.kassim2013@gmail.com Abd Ali Jaafar Mohammed -3Abdlyaldhamy@gmail.com 8-:Course objectives education Students basics Skills Basic ball foot How to performance Skills and exercises date ball foot the law International For football foot 9-:Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods	7- Name of the course administrator (if more	than one name is		
Wael Qasim Jawad -2wael.kassim2013@gmail.com Abd Ali Jaafar Mohammed -3Abdlyaldhamy@gmail.com 8-:Course objectives education Students basics Skills Basic ball foot How to performance Skills and exercises date ball foot the law International For football foot 9-:Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods	:(mentioned			
Abd Ali Jaafar Mohammed -3Abdlyaldhamy@gmail.com 8-:Course objectives education Students basics Skills Basic ball foot How to performance Skills and exercises date ball foot the law International For football foot 9-:Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods	Luay Kazim Mohammed -1 luay.mohammad@uol	pasrah.edu.iq		
8-:Course objectives education Students basics Skills Basic ball foot How to performance Skills and exercises date ball foot the law International For football foot 9-:Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods	Wael Qasim Jawad -2wael.kassim2013@gmail.d	om		
education Students basics Skills Basic ball foot How to performance Skills and exercises date ball foot the law International For football foot 9-:Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods	Abd Ali Jaafar Mohammed -3Abdlyaldhamy@gm	ail.com		
How to performance Skills and exercises date ball foot the law International For football foot 9-:Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods	8-:Course objectives			
date ball foot the law International For football foot 9-:Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods	education Students ba	sics Skills Basic ball foot		
the law International For football foot 9-:Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods	How to performance Skills and exercises			
9-: Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods		date ball foot		
	the law International For football foot			
A : Knowledge and understanding A- Cognitive objectives	9-: Course outcomes, teaching, learning and a	assessment methods		
	A : Knowledge and understanding	A- Cognitive objectives		

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of unit or topic watches w		week	
10- Cou	rse structure				
before Stude	nts				
Thinking To p	orocess Mista				
H2- Lesson Applied component important in side					
innovation Ex	ercises New				
H1- Develop	ment Capabili	ties intellectual in			
H: Skills thin	ıking		D-Skills	S	
D3- Exams (Quarterly Ann	ual			
D2- Performa	ance Single A	and the collective	methods		
D1- Evaluation	ons Daily		Teaching and learning		ning
D : Methods	Evaluation				
performance					
A3- Put side Applied in evil H And understand					
decision Acad			goals		
Part 2- Expla	anation And e	xplain Vocabulary The	C- Em	otional and	value
A1- Supply S	Students In co	oncepts Basic in ball foot			
A : Methods					
	sion in The g	· ·			
·	•	mining on Sources	000,700		
		mance The game	course	00,000.1100	01 1110
		n discovery Mistakes	B-Skill objectives of the		
B: Skills Priv		Correct For performance			
		cs Skills Basic ball foot and exercises –			

		About Historical on The game	4	1
		skill kick Ball / Skill Scrolling	4	2
		skill kick Ball / Skill / Scrolling / Games Small Ingredients ball foot	4	3
		skill extinguish \ roll \ dodge	4	4
		ingredients ball Foot / Pass / Stamp / Roll / Dribbling / Set Principles Basic	4	5
classroom	football	Materials From (1-7) Law ball foot / skill The throw Side	4	6
and discussion	field	Materials From (8-17) Law ball foot / skill to hit The ball In the head	4	7
		a test By law ball foot / test practical For skills Basic	4	8
		development speed and endurance	4	9
		re For types skill kick The ball And scrolling	4	10
		Types skill extinguish / play	4	11
		exercises feeling with the ball / play	4	12
		exercises Vehicle / Toy	4	13

/ exercises For guards Goal Play	4	14
exam Practical + Exam theoretical For separation the first	4	15
re For the law The game with Amendments	4	16
preparation Physical And the technician And tactical And psychological	4	17
Example Applied on power Endurance / Play	4	18
ingredients Fitness Physical	4	19
exercises development speed and endurance	4	20
exercises endurance Private and speed Private	4	21
/ exercises Tactical Exercises vehicle	4	22
Test Theoretical / Test practical	4	23
Tests The rulers	4	24
Tests The rulers	4	25
Tests The rulers	4	26
Tests The rulers	4	27
relationship Skills Basic With fitness Physical	4	28

		re Comprehensive For the material		4	29
		exam Practical the c		4	30
		second	ı		
11- :Cou	rse Evaluatio	on			
12- :Lea	rning and tea	ching resources			
.Law - Exer slave on Jaa The law Inte 2022 Ball Foot (b (students C	cises) Writter ofar Muhamma rnational For ook) systema olleges Educa	ucation - Skills-1 n by : Prof. Dr ad 2019 football Football-2 tic For -3	Required textbooks :(methodology if available)		⊖)
			:Main references		
			Recommended supporting		g
		books and references			
			:(scientific journals, reports)		
Electronic references, website			bsites		

Description of the Weights Course / First Stage 2025-2024

: Course name .1	
. Course hame .1	
Weightlifting / Stage 1	
:Course code .2	
Semester/Year: Annual .3	
Annual	
Date of preparation of this description .4:	
2025-2024	
Available forms of attendance .5:	
Attendance only and according to the lecture schedule	
:Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) .6	
.hours annually (60)	
hours per week (2)	
Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned) .7	
Instructor's name: Hassan Farhan Alwan	
Course objectives .8	
1. Teaching students the basic skills (techniques) in weightlifting (snatch - cle	ean and jerk)
2. Teaching students international weightlifting law	
3. How to perform the technical stages of the snatch lift	
4. How to perform the technical stages of the nit lift	
Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods .9	
, g, g	A- Cognitive objective
.A-1. Introducing students to the most important laws related to weightlifting	
A-2. Introducing students to how to obtain Knowledge and understanding of the	
requirements of weightlifting	
A-3. Enabling students to review the library to obtain resources related to the	
.weightlifting subject	
A-4. Enabling students to choose topics that serve the university and college in	
.the precise specialization	
.B- 1. Teaching students how to lift the snatch	B- Skill objectives
B- 2. Teaching students to raise the bar	Course specific
.B-3. Teaching students the exercises for the snatch and clean and jerk	-
.B-4. Teaching students general exercises and assistance for regular lifts	
_	

A1- Developing students' confidence in applying theoretical knowledge weightlifting through practical practice. A2- Enhancing sports values among students regarding learning situations a correct behaviors in weightlifting. A3- Developing students' teaching capabilities and positive attitudes towa effective participation and expressing opinions during activities Collective A4- Instilling a sense of responsibility and belonging through participation competitions, while observing the rules and sportsmanship. .D-1. Clarification and explanation of the course content .D-2. Providing students with the basic concepts of regular elevations D-3. Clarifying the art of performing regular lifts through practical application basic skills					ves and val g a ethods
E-1. Other skil E-2. Weightlift		nternational Lav	ersonal development v	e-Skills	
Course stru	ucture .10				
Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	watches	week
Performance Art/Question s	Lectures/Hall	Theory and - practice in weightlifting	A brief history of weightlifting in the world and Iraq	2	1
Performance Art/Question s	Lectures/Hall	International Weightlifting Law Other - sources	Introduction and establishment of the World, Arab and Iraqi Weightlifting Federation	2	2
Performance Art/Question s	Lectures/Hall	Theory and practice in weightlifting	Physical numbers	2	3
Performance Art/Question s	Lectures/Hall	International Weightlifting Law Other sources-	Weightlifting competition regulations with a theoretical explanation of the nature of the game and the law	2	4
Performance Art/Question s	Lectures/Hall		Types of barbell grips in weightlifting	2	5

Performance	Lectures/Hall	Stages of technical	2	6
Art/Question s		performance of the snatch lift		
Performance Art/Question s	Lectures/Hall	The physical qualities that a powerlifter must possess, their types, the factors affecting them, and ways to develop .them	2	7
Performance Art/Question s	Lectures/Hall	Speed: definition, types, factors affecting it, and methods of developing it	2	8
Performance Art/Question s	Lectures/Hall	Endurance and flexibility, their types, methods of developing them, models for building muscle	2	9
Performance Art/Question s	Lectures/Hall	First semester theoretical exam	2	10
Performance Art/Question s	Lectures/Hall	Motion sequence for the snatch lift	2	11
Performance Art/Question s	Lectures/Hall	Teaching the snatch lift from a seat and from the sling	2	12
Performance Art/Question s	Lectures/Hall	Common mistakes in snatch lessons and corrective exercises for them	2	13
Performance Art/Question s	Lectures/Hall	theoretical exam	2	14

Performance Art/Question s	Lectures/Hall	Midterm Exam (Practical) Snatch Lift	2	15
Performance Art/Question s	Lectures/Hall	Stages of technical performance of the nitre lift	2	16
Performance Art/Question s	Lectures/Hall	The movement sequence for the jerk lift	2	17
Performance Art/Question s	Lectures/Hall	Common mistakes in the lessons of learning to lift the Inter and the corrective exercises for them	2	18
Performance Art/Question s	Lectures/Hall	Factors affecting elevation	2	19
Performance Art/Question s	Lectures/Hall	regular exercises-	2	20
Performance Art/Question s	Lectures/Hall	,Weightlifting weight categories weightlifting equipment and clothing, and a brief about the .referees and their numbers	2	21
Performance Art/Question s	Lectures/Hall	Jerk lift preparation training	2	22
Performance Art/Question s	Lectures/Hall	Weightlifting equipment	2	23
Performance	Lectures/Hall	Performing the jerk movement	2	24

Art/Question						
s						
D C	T 4 /TT 11		ari 4º	. 14	2	25
Performance	Lectures/Hall		Theoreti	ical test	2	25
Aut/Ouagtion						
Art/Question						
S						
Performance	Lectures/Hall		Perform	a complete training	2	26
			unit			
Art/Question						
S						
Performance	Lectures/Hall		How to d	organize a training unit	2	27
Art/Question						
s						
Performance	Lectures/Hall		Evalore	tion of International	2	28
Performance	Lectures/Hall		дхріана Law	tion of International	2	20
Art/Question			Law			
S Question						
Performance	Lectures/Hall			ical exam for the	2	29
			second s	emester		
Art/Question						
Performance	Lectures/Hall		Final pr	actical exam	2	30
			-			
Art/Question						
Course Eva	Justian 11					
		e first semester: (24	5 marks t	for monthly and daily ex	ams (theory 1	() marks
		`		or monthly and daily example or monthly and daily examination of the control of t	` "	
	,	•		actical 30 marks) -		
	nd teaching reso					
				Required textbooks (methodology if any)		
1	d Practice of We	0	_ ا	Main references (source	es)	
	nal Weightliftin	g Laws and Regula	ations			
	Book					
	3. Weightlifting Fitness Book for All Sports					
Weekly report	rts and homewor	rk related to the su	ıbject	Recommended supporting books and		
T	•	00 1		references (scientific journals, reports)		
		es offered on the I	nternet	Electronic references, w	vebsites	
University of L	Basra website, fa	culty portal				

Description of the English Language course, first stage For the academic year 2024-2025

Course name .1						
English language						
Course code .2						
Semester/Year .3						
(Semesterly) (Annual)						
Date this description was prepared .4						
2025-2024						
Available forms of attendance .5						
Daily attendance on the lecture schedule						
Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) .6						
hours annually (60)						
Two units per week (2)						
Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned	ed) .7					
M.M. Osama Riyad LazimOsama.lazim@uobasrah.edu.iq	•					
Course objectives .8						
Developing and raising the level of English language for students	.1.					
Teaching vocabulary related to sports and games .2, ,such as foo						
.basketball, volleyball, and swimming						
3.Developing reading and comprehension skills in English						
Teaching general .4conversation skills						
reacting general active sation skins						
Develop listening skills .5.						
Develop listening skills .5. Teaching some basic English grammar	- A					
Develop listening skills .5. Teaching some basic English grammar	- A Cognitive					
Develop listening skills .5. Teaching some basic English grammar Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods .9						
Develop listening skills .5. Teaching some basic English grammar Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods .9 A - Knowledge and understanding A1- Enabling students to have predictable conversations about sports .topics and situations						
Develop listening skills .5. Teaching some basic English grammar Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods .9 A - Knowledge and understanding A1- Enabling students to have predictable conversations about sports .topics and situations A2- Enabling students to gain knowledge and understanding of sports	Cognitive					
Develop listening skills .5. Teaching some basic English grammar Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods .9 A - Knowledge and understanding A1- Enabling students to have predictable conversations about sports .topics and situations A2- Enabling students to gain knowledge and understanding of sports .vocabulary in English	Cognitive objective					
Develop listening skills .5. Teaching some basic English grammar Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods .9 A - Knowledge and understanding A1- Enabling students to have predictable conversations about sports .topics and situations A2- Enabling students to gain knowledge and understanding of sports .vocabulary in English A3- Enabling students to develop the basics of conversation in	Cognitive objective					
Develop listening skills .5. Teaching some basic English grammar Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods .9 A - Knowledge and understanding A1- Enabling students to have predictable conversations about sports .topics and situations A2- Enabling students to gain knowledge and understanding of sports .vocabulary in English A3- Enabling students to develop the basics of conversation in English	Cognitive objective s					
Develop listening skills .5. Teaching some basic English grammar Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods .9 A - Knowledge and understanding A1- Enabling students to have predictable conversations about sports .topics and situations A2- Enabling students to gain knowledge and understanding of sports .vocabulary in English A3- Enabling students to develop the basics of conversation in	Cognitive objective s					

	_
B1- Teaching and developing English listening skills B2- Teaching students and developing their English reading skills B3- Teaching students to speak English, especially for sports .situations .B4- Teaching how to use the language grammatically correctly	-B Course- specific skills
A1- The theoretical subjects simulate students' sense of familiarity with cognitive aspects and how to apply them practically A2- Raising the cognitive values of academic subjects through discussions A3- Raising students' efficiency and teaching capabilities in physical education lessons during the exchange of opinions A4- Raising the emotional aspects of students by holding sports competitions and feeling responsible towards others	- C Emotiona I and value- based goals
.By giving scientific lectures -1 . By using illustrations and shared voice conversations -2) By using modern display methods -3Data Show models and written ,(.presentation	Teaching and learning methods
D1 : Skill Listening - Training Students on to understand Lectures and the clips Visual And audible Specialized in Sports and training physical, Which Enhances Their ability on tracking Updates Scientific . in area Education Sports Globally	Dr. Skills
D2: Skill conversation Communication - Empowerment Students from expression on Their ideas and discussion Topics Sports In the language English, In addition to simulation Positions practical like give directions in The stadium And explain Exercises And communication with trainers and players International D3: Skill Reading - Development capacity Students on reading ,Articles and research and reports Sports In the language English and analysis Its content And connect it With practices Applied in field Education Sports	
,D4 : Skill Writing - Development skill writing Reports, Summaries And plans Training In the language English with the focus on employment Terminology Specialized in Education Sports And its . formulation In style academic And professional Course structure .10	

Evaluatio n method	Learning method	Name of unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	watch es	week
Questions raised and discussed by the teacher and students	Use brainstorming questions Use data show	The importance of studying the English language and its impact on the field of sports in particular	Learn about the lesson and the evaluation method	2	1
Questions raised and discussed by students and teacher	Use the data show to display the lecture Explanation of the material by the teacher with student participation	Sports terms	Learn the most important English terms related to . sports	2	2
Give students homework by writing personal information .in English	Display the lecture on the screen with attached images and documents that provide .examples	How to write personal information in English	Personal information	2	3
Asking and discussing questions about English tenses between students and the teacher	Explanation of the material by the teacher with student participation	English tenses in daily life and in the classroom in particular	in English	2	4
Student self- assessme	Use brainstorming and then	Explanation and clarification	Past simple tense	2	5

nt through preparatio n for the next lecture	explain the .material	of the simple past tense			
Ask questions about the material to determine the 'students understand ing of the .material	Explain the material clearly and simplified to understand this tense and distinguish it from other tenses. Other	Explanation and clarification of the simple past tense	Past simple tense	2	6
Questions raised and discussed by students and teacher	Explanation of the material by the teacher with student participation	Explanation and clarification of the simple future tense	Future simple tense	2	7
Give students homework by writing the most important football terms in .English	Explanation of the material by the teacher with the participation of the students to increase the 'students interaction in the lecture	General football terms	General terms Football Vocabulary	2	8
Correcting exam papers and evaluating the level of 'students answers	Take the exam by answering a set of questions about previous .lectures	Learn about basketball player positions	Basketball Players Position	2	9
Ask students questions to assess their level of understand	Explanation of the lecture by the student assigned to prepare it with the assistance of the course teacher	Knowing the 10 basketball shots in English	BasketballShots	2	10

ing of the .lecture					
A set of questions are asked and answered by the .students	Lecturer's explanation by the subject teacher with student participation	Knowing the jobs of football players in English	Player's Jobs	2	11
Identify some irregular verbs for the exam in the next .lecture	A set of irregular verbs is presented to be distinguished and memorized	Explaining, knowing and memorizing irregular verbs, for example Go becomes Went.	Irregular verbs in English	2	12
Ask questions about terms and sentences and take exams with them in the .classroom	to explain And to make students understand how to translate .correctly	Learning the correct translation of mathematic al terms	Translationof sports terms	2	13
Correcting exam papers and evaluating the level of 'students answers	Take the exam by answering a set of questions about previous .lectures	Exam	Conducting a monthly exam to evaluate students' level	2	14
teacher explains the lecture and explains the exam instruction	teacher explains the lecture and explains the exam instructions to .the students	Encourage students to read the instructions before answering .in English	Instructions	2	15

s to the .students					
Answer and discuss 'students questions	Use examples and then explain the .lecture	Teaching students about adverbs in English, for :example She runs quickly.	Adverbs	2	16
Assign students to do a quick review of the previous ,lecture discuss the current lecture and get 'students opinions on the .material	Explain all the details related to the basketball court	We talk about the details of the basketball court in terms of shape and .dimensions	Basketball court details	2	17
Questions are asked by the subject teacher and discussed by the .students	Lecture explanation using the display screen	Teaching basketball mistakes Traveling and Double and Carrying & Second violation	Basketball Fouls	2	18
Conduct a quick daily exam on past and current .lectures	Display the lecture on the screen with attached .pictures	Teaching football mistakes Fouls and offside and time wasting& dangerous	Football Fouls	2	19
Give a set of questions	Presentation of the lecture in PowerPoint	Teaching students about	Greetings	2	20

and discuss them with the .students	with an explanatory note	formal greetings and informative greetings			
Conduct a daily test for students to determine their understand ing of the lecture	Lecture explanation with pictures and evidence related to the lecture Conducting the final exam	Teaching students how to introduce themselves for the first time in English	Introduction	2	21
Students write a report about the .lecture	Remind the previous lecture and link it to the ,current lecture with the display of evidence and illustrative .images	Teaching students about the topic of ,apology which is very important when making a mistake, for ,examplel am sorry.	Apology	2	22
Assign students to conduct a quick review of the previous ,lecture discuss the current ,lecture and get 'students opinions on the .material	A quick review of the previous lecture and linking it to the current lecture as it complements the previous lecture	It means verbal exchange between two or more ,people especially students of the College of Physical Education and Sports .Sciences	Conversations	2	23

Test students on the writing topic (Writing) When given a specific topic to write about	Providing -1 quick feedback on previous .lectures Explaining -2 the new lectures with supporting explanations through .pictures	Writing in English is a very important skill for students as it helps them express their ideas and share information	Writing	2	24
Conduct a quick daily exam on previous and current .lectures	Presentation of the lecture in PowerPoint with an explanatory note about reading.(Teaching students to read correctly in English helps them learn the language and correct pronunciatio .n	Reading	2	25
Give a set of questions and discuss them with the .students	Present a lecture using a screen and speakers to demonstrate .correct listening	Training students on an important skill for learning listening helps them with correct pronunciatio n and how to use sentences in their real .life	Listening	2	26
Conductin g a daily test for students to determine their understand ing of the lecture	Helping and teaching students to understand written texts and recognize new ideas and vocabulary	Cambridge Dictionary	Vocabulary	2	27

regarding					
Vocabulary.					
Students write a report about the .lecture	Asking and answering questions is very important in learning English to obtain ,information understand ideas, and communicate .with others	Practice Makes Perfect	Question and Answer	2	28
Providing a questionna ire to measure 'students satisfaction with the English language .lecture	Present information in an organized and clear manner to the audience. Use the English language correctly during the .presentation	English Conversation Made Natural	Presentation Skills	2	29
Correcting papers and giving grades to students	Conducting the final exam	Exam	End of semester exam	2	30
	/aluation .11				
. semeste 50 .marks		monthly an	r monthly and daily ex id daily exams for the s		
	DWAYPLUS by		Required textbooks (r	nethod	ology if
	for beginners		(available		
FOOTBALL English by Tom		Main References (Sources)			
Challenger			December ded	.4	
 :Books New HEADWAYPLUS by John and Liz Soars, for beginners Ministerial curriculum studied at a rate of 40% ENGLISH FOR FOOTBALL by 			Recommended mains ,references (scientific (.etc		
	edmond and Sea	_			

- Math curriculum taught at a rate of %60	
FOOTBALL English by Tom	
Challenger	
Auxiliary curriculum	
Academic Sports Dictionary	
Specialized in Sports Sciences and	
Games	
New HEADWAYPLUS by John and	Electronic references, website
Liz Soars, for beginners	

Description of the Physical Fitness Course Curriculum/First Stage 2025-2024

: Course name .1				
Fitness first stage for the / Physical				
: Course code .2				
Semester / Year : Annual .3				
Annual				
Date this description was prepared .3				
2025-2024				
Available forms of attendance .4:				
Daily attendance on the lecture schedule				
:Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) .5				
.hours annually . (2) units weekly (60)				
Name of the course administrator (if more than one nar	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
) name : Asst. Prof. Dr. Sanaa Ali Ahmed Emailsana.ali@uoba	srah.edu.iq (
Course objectives .7				
1- Definition of physical fitness, its importance, elements and ty	pes			
2- How to perform aerobic and anaerobic exercises				
3- aerobic , anaerobic and cardio exercises4- Teaching students to design aerobic exercise sets and how to	train them			
- Todoming stadents to design detection exercises external new to				
(Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment meth	nods).8			
A1- Enabling students to acquire knowledge in the science of				
physical fitness A2- Enabling students to acquire the knowledge for integrated work				
. as a fitness trainer	A- Cognitive objectives			
As - Enabling students to gain knowledge and understanding of				
. different types of aerobic exercises A4- Enabling students to understand the practical application of				
.physical fitness exercises in an actual manner				
. B1 - Students acquire knowledge of physical fitness concepts B2 - Students acquire knowledge of the types of exercises and how				
.to apply them	B-Skill objectives for the			
B3- Students acquire the ability to know good posture and its	course			
relationship to various exercises				

B4- Providing students with the opportunity to interact and exchange information with trainers. Physical fitness	
A1- The theoretical materials simulate students' sense of familiarity with cognitive aspects and how to apply them practically A2- Raising the cognitive values of academic subjects through discussions and practical application A3 - Raising students' efficiency and teaching capabilities in physical education lessons during the exchange of opinions A4- Raising the emotional aspects of students by holding sports competitions and feeling responsible towards others	C- Emotional and value- based goals
.By giving scientific lectures -1 .Through Use of illustrations and human representation -2) By using modern display methods -3Data Show Models and (.written presentation .Practical application of exercises and volume calculation -4	Teaching and learning methods
D1 - Applying the knowledge students have acquired in physical .fitness D2- Applying the knowledge students have acquired in the practical .application of physical fitness exercises D3 - Benefit from the knowledge students have acquired in physical education sciences for advanced levels in the subject of physical .fitness D4- Providing students with knowledge of physical fitness science .To benefit from it in daily life .	D- Skills

Course structure .10

Evaluation	Learning	Name of	Required learning	watche	week
method	method	unit or topic	outcomes	S	
Student -1	-1	warm-up	Head and neck exercises	2	1
evaluation	Explanation of lectures	General fitness	Arm exercises	2	2
from During homework	Theoretically and practically	Physical fitness elements	Core exercises	2	3
participation using lllustrations	Physical fitness elements	Abdominal and back exercises	2	4	
Activity -2 during the lesson	display Practical -2	Elements Fitness Physical	Previous skills training	2	5
,Monthly -3 semester and final exams	application of some exercises and	Elements Fitness Physical	Leg exercises	2	6
	units	Aerobic exercises	Agility development exercises	2	7

1			
Exercises antenna	relaxation exercises	2	8
exercises Developme nt of the circulatory system	Strength development exercises	2	9
exercises developmen t The device The league respiratory	Endurance development exercises	2	10
Deep breathing exercises	Flexibility development exercises	2	11
Therapeutic exercises	Stretching development exercises	2	12
midterm exam	Midterm exam for all previous vocabulary	2	13
review	Comprehensive review of the first chapter	2	14
midterm exam	Midterm exam for all previous vocabulary	2	15
	quarterly break		
Strength training exercises	Speed development exercises	2	16
Flexibility exercises	Cognitive development exercises	2	17
Therapeutic exercises	Balance development exercises	2	18
exercises Therapeutic	Accuracy development exercises	2	19
Special exercises	Machine training exercises	2	20
exercises especially	Warm-up exercises	2	21
exercises especially	Previous skills training	2	22
exercises especially	Ball exercises	2	23
exercises especially	Weight training	2	24

Creative exercises set	Yoga exercises for beginners	2	25
group Exercises Creativity	TamarrinStep Aerobic	2	26
General review	General review of the first and second chapters	2	27
midterm exam	midterm exam	2	28
General review	Final practical exam	2	29
Comprehen sive exam	Final theoretical exam	2	30

Course Evaluation .11

Distribution as follows: 25 marks for monthly and daily exams (10 theoretical, 15, practical) for the first semester. 25 marks for monthly and daily exams (10 theoretical practical) for the second semester. 50 marks for final exams 15

Learning and teaching resources .12

Laila Zahran . Foundations Scientific The	
. process For exercises and Exercises Artistic	
House thought Arabic . Cairo . 1997	Required textbooks (methodology if
Muayouf Sins and others . Principles -2	(any
Technical and educational For gymnastics and	
exercises The world . University Mosul . 1985	
Dr. Hani Mohammed to forbid Dr. Mahmoud	
- Ismail : Sports And health Society . Cairo	Main references (sources)
2014	
7- Daily reports	Recommended supporting books and
8- Review of research in physical fitness	,references (scientific journals, reports
	(.etc
4Sites of specialized scientific journals	
.Fitness websites -2	Electronic references, websites
University of Basra website, faculty portal -3	

13-	:Course name			
human rigl	nts			
14-	:Course code			
15-	Study: (semester) (annual)			
annual				
16-	:Date and preparation of this description			
2025-202	4			
17-	:Available forms of attendance			
Daily atten	dance on the lecture schedule			
18-	:Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)			
hours per	year, (4) units per week (30)			
:Course	e supervisor name (if more than one name is mentioned)			
:Email Co	urse teacher: Ahmed Kazem Fahd			
Instructo	gmail.com or's name: Haider Awda Zghair Email			
	5@gmail.com :Course objectives			
	rease the student's knowledge of the theoretical conceptual aspect rical development of the subject of human rights and democracy			
	g the student's analytical and critical skills regarding the reality -2			
and future of human rights and democracy				
Training students on the importance of active participation in all aspects of -3				
public life, such as promoting respect for the principles of universal human				
	active participation in political and cultural life			

Enabling students to understand the importance of education and its role in -4 spreading the culture of human rights and democracy in building a civilized society based on good governance, the most important components of which are belief in human rights, education on them, and active participation in .governance through free and fair elections

20- :Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods

human rights, their sources, types, and the .mechanisms used to protect them ,Translating knowledge, experiences, values -2A and behavioral patterns into permanent work and ongoing activity in order to defend them in the lived reality and enhance efforts to address human .rights issues

The main principles of the most prominent -1A

A- Cognitive objectives

3a- Developing individuals' knowledge of the means and methods by which human rights can be .translated into social and political realities

4A- Enlightening individuals about their personal rights and instilling in them respect for others

Adopting, nurturing and encouraging the -B1 qualities of tolerance, respect and solidarity inherent in human rights

B2- Defining human rights from their regional and international dimensions and the institutions .established to implement them

,Giving appropriate focus to economic, social –B3 ,cultural and civil rights in addition to political rights

B-Skill objectives of the course

as well as individual and collective rights, given the	
.indivisibility and inseparability of these rights	
Collecting examples and information from real -A1	
life about human rights violations, discussing them	
scientifically, and finding solutions to the problems	
.facing democratic practice in Iraq	
Benefit from external sources related to -A2	
human rights, such as local and international	C- Emotional and value
reports on the reality of human rights and the	goals
.democratic transition in Iraq	
Promote understanding, tolerance, gender -A3	
equality and friendship among all nations	
,indigenous peoples, racial, national, ethnic	
religious and linguistic groups	
Discussion and critical thinking of the material's -1	
vocabulary	
.Use focus groups to discuss material topics -2	
analytical papers on vocabulary within Writing -3	
or outside the subject that are directly related to	Teaching and learning
.topics of human rights and democracy	methods
,Giving appropriate focus to economic, social -4	
cultural and civil rights in addition to political rights	
as well as individual and collective rights, given the	
.indivisibility and inseparability of these rights	
Promote understanding, tolerance, gender -D1	D-Skills
equality and friendship among all nations	

,indigenous peoples, racial, national, ethnic
.religious and linguistic groups
Enabling all individuals to participate -D2
effectively in a free society
The full development of the human personality -D3
and its sense of dignity
Promoting respect for human rights and D-4
fundamental freedoms

21 - Course structure

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	watches	week
Student -1 evaluation from During homework And participation Activity -2 during the lesson	-1 Explanation of lectures Theoretically using Illustrations Modern display Practical -2 application		The concept of human rights and the definitions that ,are close to it ,and discussing dismantling and criticizing them in a scientific manner in order to reach the most accurate and objective .definitions	2	1
,Monthly -3 semester and final exams	of some exercises and units		To learn about the historical development of the concept of human rights and the most important contributions of	2	2

human civilizations such as the Mesopotamian civilization, the Greek civilization Western, Christianity, and Islamic civilization to this .development		
Introducing the student to the most important international document in the field of human rights, which was ratified and approved by the Assembly on ,January 10 .1948	2	3
,In this lecture we will identify and distinguish between the basic natural rights that a person acquires as a human being and the acquired rights that he enjoys because he belongs to a ,specific group such as the ,rights of workers children, the	2	4

elderly, and		
health care. We		
will also identify		
the nature of		
,political, civil		
,economic, social		
and cultural		
.rights		
The purpose of	2	
this topic is to		
educate the		
student about		
the most		_
important legal		5
and political constitutional		
guarantees for		
human rights		
. principles		
This lecture will	2	
highlight the	_	
importance of		
raising		
awareness and		
respecting the		
rights of children		
and people with		
,special needs		
as they are		
among the most		6
important		
segments of		
society that		
require support		
from all		
segments of		
society. It will also highlight the		
importance of		
iniportanico di		
respecting and		

honoring the rights of women and minorities in ,diverse societies as well as the importance of ensuring that these segments exercise their ,political, social and economic ,rights guaranteed by the state and its .institutions		
exam		7
democracy and related concepts will be .recognized	2	8
Explaining what administrative is and corruption what its types are		9
In this, the student will learn about the most important principles of democratic practice, such as the rule of law and popular participation Equality, political tolerance accountability, transparency	2	10

	protection and		
	protection and		
	respect for		
	(minority rights		
	This lecture will	2	
	complement the		
	previous lecture		
	to cover features		
	and principles		
	that were not		
	covered in the		11
	previous lecture,		11
	such as		
	controlling the		
	abuse of power		
	,constitutionalism		
	and accepting		
	.election results		
	This section will	2	
	address the		
	types of		
	democratic		
	,governments		
	their		
	effectiveness		
	and philosophy		12
	under capitalist		
	and socialist		
	systems, in		
	addition to		
	parliamentary		
	and capitalist		
	.systems		
	midterm exam	2	
	mutemi exam	2	12
			13
	Comprehensive		
	review of the first		14
	chapter		17

	Introducing students to the most important challenges still facing the process of rebuilding the .state in Iraq	2	15
	repercussions of administrative corruption on human rights	2	16
	To recognize the importance of teaching human rights in universities and schools using modern procedural methods and .teaching aids The purpose of this course is to familiarize students with the importance of instilling human rights education .in students	2	17
	This lecture will highlight the importance of political parties in enhancing active citizen	2	18

1	-			
		participation in the		
		process of		
		building the state		
		.and its institutions		
		The role of the		
		political opposition		
		will also be		
		.addressed		
		Identify who	2	
		comprises the		
		human rights		19
		system		
		Basic rights and	2	• •
		duties		20
		Second semester		21
		exam		21
		Characteristics	2	
		and features of		22
		human rights law		
		Features and	2	
		characteristics of		23
		human rights		
		Human rights in	2	
		the contemporary		24
		era		
		Human rights in	2	
		Islamic law		25

	Law on the Care of Persons with Disabilities and Special Needs	2	26
	The repercussions of the phenomenon of administrative corruption on human rights	2	27
	Universal Declaration of Human Rights	2	28
	midterm exam		29
	Final exam		30

22- :Course Evaluation

Distribution as follows: 25 marks for monthly and daily exams for the first semester. 25 marks for monthly and daily exams for the second semester. 50 .marks for final exams

23- :Learning and teaching resources

-1 -2	Required textbooks :(methodology if available) :Main references
Hadi, Riyadh Aziz . (2005). Human Rights (Development, Content, and Protection) .(Baghdad)	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific :(journals, reports
Methods, Education and Culture of Human" Rights", published on the Internet at http://ghrorg-learning.blogspot.com	Electronic references, websites

Description of the swimming and water games course for the first stage

For the academic year 2024-2025

Swimming and water games

2-: Course code

3-: the study

Annual

4-: Date this description was prepared

2025-2024

5-: Available attendance forms

Daily attendance on the lecture schedule

6-: Number of study hours

Total = (60) hours per year, (2) units per week

7- Course Instructor Name

Name: Prof. Dr. Yassin Habib Azzal

yassein.azzal@uobasrah.edu.iq

Academic Name: Prof. Dr. Ali Farhan Hussein

ali.hussain@uobasrah.edu.iq

Name: Prof. Dr. Intisar Ahmed Othman intsar.ahmed@uobasrah.edu.iq

8– :Course objectives

.Introducing students to the types of water sports -1

Students Skills Basic in swimming Education -2

Recognition on law swimming -3

9-: Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods

Providing students with information about swimming and other -1 .water sports Enabling students to gain knowledge and understanding in -2 .learning swimming skills and methods Enabling students to choose the means to help them learn -3 .swimming skills Enabling students to gain theoretical knowledge of water -4 . sports laws	−A Cognitive objectives
. Teaching students basic swimming skills -1 . Teaching students swimming methods and how to apply them -2 . Teaching students how to use aids in learning to swim -3 . Teaching students the basics of rescue and first aid skills -5	B-Skill objectives of the course
The theoretical materials simulate students' sense of -1 familiarity with cognitive aspects and how to apply them .practically Raising the cognitive values of academic subjects through -2 .discussions Raising students' efficiency and teaching capabilities in -3 .physical education lessons during the exchange of views Raising the emotional aspects of students by holding sports -4 competitions and feeling responsible towards	−C Emotional and value goals
 .By giving scientific lectures −1 By using illustrations, human presentation , modern −2 .presentation methods, models, and written presentation . Practical application of swimming skills and methods −3 Applying the knowledge and skills students have acquired in −1 	D-Teaching and learning methods E-Skills
.water sports	

.Refereeing water sports competitions -2

Benefit from the knowledge students have acquired in sports -3

. sciences in water sports

Providing students with knowledge of water sports to benefit -4

.from them in daily life

10- Course structure

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	watches	week
end The		9	Students should mention the • .types of water sports Students understand how to • .practice water sports Students can distinguish • .between types of water sports	2	1
Exams weekly And monthly Daily and editorial And exam end The year	Ē	Swimming and Water Games for the First Stage	Students should know how to • .swim Students should mention the • .history of Olympic swimming Students should explain the • .history of swimming in Iraq	2	2
editorial	plicatio	for the	Students should mention the • .benefits of swimming To show students the • .importance of swimming	2	3
and e	nd ap	ames	Students should distinguish • between correct and incorrect .practices when swimming	2	4
Jaily ar year	⊒	r Ģ	Students identify swimming ● .areas	2	5
onthly [Explanation and application	d Wate	Students should link the factors • .affecting learning to swim Students justify not learning to • .swim	2	6
Ū P	EX	gan	That Applies Students Water ● confidence and breathing skills	2	7
y An		minę.	Exercises skill float, skill slipping •	2	8
eekl		win	Skill exercises for jumping into ● the water, sliding under the water	2	9
ams w		Ó	Discussing students' reports on ● exercises. Skills Basic To learn swimming	2	10
Ш Ж			That discover Students means ● Help in My operation education And learn swimming	2	11

	Suggests or Modify ● ents means help		
View	videos, photos and ● ations	2	12
distin	ents will be able to ● guish between Olympic ming styles	2	13
	ssing students' reports on ● pic swimming methods	2	14
	ents organize elements ● rmance The kinetic For roads ming	2	15
	Holiday	/	
perfo. .foot s Stude	ents discover the correct • rmance of body position and strikes ents perform body position • eg strikes	2	16
perfo .and l Stude	ents discover the correct • rmance of arm movements breathing ents perform arm • ements and breathing	2	17
the ty the el .in fre Stude .frees	tudent should summarize • pes of coordination between ements of motor performance estyle swimming ents should perform • tyle swimming as a whole	2	18
perfo. foot: Stude	ents discover the correct • rmance of body position and strikes ents perform body position • eg strikes	2	19
The state of the type of type of the type of type of the type of the type of the type of t	tudent should summarize pes of coordination between ements of motor performance estyle swimming ents should perform tyle swimming as a whole	2	20
freesi .vario	ents should perform ● ryle swimming well and for us distances	2	21
backs	ents should perform ● stroke swimming well and various distances	2	22
Legal rotation Stude ,turn (back	arify the aspects of students • Technical to start And on in swimming (Free, back) ents perform the start and • n swimming (freestyle stroke	2	23
Legal rotatio Stude ,turn	arify the aspects of students • Technical to start And on in swimming (Free, back) ents perform the start and • n swimming (freestyle stroke	2	24

Students should be familiar with • .the swimming rules Students differentiate between • .the distances of Olympic races Students plan the dimensions of • the swimming pool, its areas, and .the legal distances	2	25
Students explain the reasons for ● .drowning Students classify the types of ● .drowning Students should mention rescue ● .methods	2	26
Students experience rescue ● .swimming	2	27
Students should mention the .types of water sports Students understand how to .practice water sports Students can distinguish .between types of water sports	2	28
Students should know how to .swim Students should mention the .history of Olympic swimming Students should explain the .history of swimming in Iraq	2	29
Students should mention the ● .benefits of swimming To show students the ● .importance of swimming	2	30

11-: Course Evaluation

- : distribution As follows
- . degrees Exams monthly and daily For separation the first $25\,$
- . degrees Exams monthly and daily For separation the second $25\,$ degrees For exams Final $50\,$

12- :Learning and teaching resources

The guide To teach And learn skills −1	Required textbooks
Swimming / Book assistant	:(methodology if available)
	:Main references
	Recommended supporting
	books and references
	:(scientific journals, reports)
	Electronic references, websites

second- stage courses

Description of the Tests and Measurement course / Second Stage 2025-2024

1. : Course name Tests and Measurements	
Tests and Measurements	
2. : Course code	
3. Semester / Year : Annual	
Annual	
4. Date this description was prepared	
2025-2024	
5. Available attendance forms:	
Daily attendance on the lecture schedule	
6. :Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)	
.hours annually . (2) units weekly 30)	
7. Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned)	ed)
name : Prof. Dr. Mustafa Abdel Rahman Mohamedmustafa1969abd@gmail.com	
name: Prof. Dr. Raed Mohammed Mushtat Emailraedmshatat@gmail.com	
.name : ProfDr. Zainab Abdul Rahim Khadir	
8. Course objectives	
1- ?What are tests and measurements and their importance	
2- How to conduct tests and measurements	
3- Test design and measurement	
4- How to build and design scales	
9. (Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods)	
A1- Enabling students to gain knowledge in tests and measurement	
.A2- Enabling students to gain knowledge to work and conduct tests	
A3- Enabling students to obtain knowledge on evaluation when a cognitive object . applying tests	ives
A4- Enabling students to understand the diagnosis of strengths and	
. weaknesses in tests	
B1 - Students acquire knowledge of the concepts of testing and .measurement B-Skill objectives f	or the
B2 - Students acquire knowledge. What are the methods for course	J. 1110

B3- Students acquire the ability to know the scientific foundations . of tests	
B4- Providing students with the ability to manage and apply tests . and measurements	
A1- The theoretical subjects simulate students' sense of familiarity with cognitive aspects and how to apply them practically A2- Raising the cognitive values of academic subjects through discussions A3- Raising students' efficiency and teaching capabilities in physical education lessons during the exchange of opinions A4- Raising the emotional aspects of students by holding sports competitions and feeling responsible towards others	C- Emotional and value- based goals
.By giving scientific lectures -1 . By using illustrations and video presentation -2) By using modern display methods -3Data Show models and ,(.written presentation . Practical application of tests and measurements -4	Teaching and learning methods
D1- Applying the knowledge students have acquired about tests and measurement D2- Applying the knowledge students have acquired in the practical application of tests and measurements D3- Benefit from the knowledge students have acquired in the sciences of physical education for advanced stages in the subject of tests and measurement D4- Providing students with knowledge of the science of testing and measurement to benefit from it in daily life	D- Skills

10. Course structure

Evaluation	Learning	Name of unit	Required learning	watche	wook
method	method	or topic	outcomes	s	week
Student -1 evaluation from During homework And participation	-1 Explanation of lectures Theoretically using Illustrations Modern	Introduction to Tests and Measurement	Ability to perform tests Student's ability to measure Student's ability to evaluate	2	1
Activity -2	display Practical -2	What are the tests and ?their types	- Test classification Types of tests	2	2
during the lesson ,Monthly -3 semester	application of some exercises and units	What is measurement its, importance ?and types	- Types of measurement direct and indirect	2	3

and final	Evaluation			
exams	and assessment and the difference between them	Definition, types, and factors affecting it	2	4
	Types of assessment and evaluation	The difference between evaluation and assessment	2	5
	midterm exam	midterm exam	2	6
	Standard scores	,Definition, types importance, and factors affecting it	2	7
	Z degree	Statistical methods	2	8
	T-score	Extract the standard score statistically	2	9
	Scientific basis for tests	Honesty, consistency and objectivity	2	10
	Test validity	Types of honestythe factors affecting it	2	11
	Test reliability	Types of stability factors Influential on stability	2	12
	Test objectivity	Verify the objectivity of the test	2	13
	midterm exam	Written oral exam	2	14
	Classification	Learn about classification in the sports field	2	15
	Classification methods	What is the ?classification	2	16
	Types of classification	Quantitative and qualitative classification	2	17
	Test design	Test design methods	2	18
	Physical Test Design	How to design tests	2	19
	Design of skill tests	How to design tests	2	20
	Factors to consider		2	21

when applying tests and measurement s			
exam	Oral + written exam	2	22
Physical test samples		2	23
Speed tests		2	24
Strength tests		2	25
Durability tests		2	26
Flexibility tests		2	27
Skill tests		2	28
review		2	29
exam	Final exam	2	30

11. Course Evaluation

Distribution as follows: 25 marks for monthly and daily exams for the first semester. 25 .marks for monthly and daily exams for the second semester. 50 marks for final exams

12. Learning and teaching resources

5 5			
Tests and Measurements in the Sports Field	Required textbooks (methodology if		
	(available		
+ Encyclopedia of Tests and Measurements Motor Performance Tests	Main References (Sources)		
1- Scientific foundations of tests and measurement + measurement in physical education and sports	Recommended mainstream books and references (scientific journals, reports, etc.)		

/ Description of the courses of the subject (Sports Biomechanics) (Second) stage

For the academic year 2024-2025

1-:Course name Sports biomechanics 2-:Course code 3-Study: (semester) (annual) Annual 4-:Date and preparation of this description 2025-2024 5-:Available forms of attendance Daily attendance on the lecture schedule 6-:Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) hours per year, (2) units per week (60) 7- Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is :(mentioned :name: Prof. Dr. Ya'rab Abdel-Baqi Dayekh Emailyar.daiykh@uobasrah.edu.iq :name: Prof. Dr. Mustafa Abdel Mohi Emmustafa.mohiy@uobasrah.edu.iq : Teaching name: Prof. Dr. Wael Qasim Jawad Email wael.jawad@uobasrah.edu.iq 8-:Course objectives Describe the movement from a mechanical point of view, quantitatively -1 . and qualitatively Applying mechanical principles and laws to sports movements according -2 . to biological conditions Providing learners with the ability to mechanically analyze movement -3 . and interpret the situations that occur during the performance of skills	
2-:Course code 3-Study: (semester) (annual) Annual 4-:Date and preparation of this description 2025-2024 5-:Available forms of attendance Daily attendance on the lecture schedule 6-:Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) hours per year, (2) units per week (60) 7- Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is :(mentioned) :name : Prof. Dr. Ya'rab Abdel-Baqi Dayekh Emailyar .daiykh@uobasrah.edu.iq :name :: Prof. Dr. Mustafa Abdel Mohi Emmustafa.mohiy@uobasrah.edu.iq : Teaching name : Prof. Dr. Wael Qasim Jawad Email wael.jawad@uobasrah.edu.iq 8-:Course objectives Describe the movement from a mechanical point of view , quantitatively -1 .and qualitatively Applying mechanical principles and laws to sports movements according -2 .to biological conditions Providing learners with the ability to mechanically analyze movement -3	1-:Course name
3- Study: (semester) (annual) Annual 4-:Date and preparation of this description 2025-2024 5-:Available forms of attendance Daily attendance on the lecture schedule 6-:Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) hours per year, (2) units per week (60) 7- Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is :(mentioned) :name : Prof. Dr. Ya'rab Abdel-Baqi Dayekh Emailyar .daiykh@uobasrah.edu.iq :name : Prof. Dr. Mustafa Abdel Mohi Emmustafa.mohiy@uobasrah.edu.iq : Teaching name : Prof. Dr. Wael Qasim Jawad Email wael.jawad@uobasrah.edu.iq 8-:Course objectives Describe the movement from a mechanical point of view , quantitatively -1 .and qualitatively Applying mechanical principles and laws to sports movements according -2 .to biological conditions Providing learners with the ability to mechanically analyze movement -3	Sports biomechanics
Annual 4-:Date and preparation of this description 2025-2024 5-:Available forms of attendance Daily attendance on the lecture schedule 6-:Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) hours per year, (2) units per week (60) 7- Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is :(mentioned) :name : Prof. Dr. Ya'rab Abdel-Baqi Dayekh Emailyar daiykh@uobasrah.edu.iq :name : Prof. Dr. Mustafa Abdel Mohi Emmustafa.mohiy@uobasrah.edu.iq :Teaching name : Prof. Dr. Wael Qasim Jawad Email wael.jawad@uobasrah.edu.iq 8-:Course objectives Describe the movement from a mechanical point of view , quantitatively -1 . and qualitatively Applying mechanical principles and laws to sports movements according -2 . to biological conditions Providing learners with the ability to mechanically analyze movement -3	2-:Course code
Annual 4-:Date and preparation of this description 2025-2024 5-:Available forms of attendance Daily attendance on the lecture schedule 6-:Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) hours per year, (2) units per week (60) 7- Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is :(mentioned) :name : Prof. Dr. Ya'rab Abdel-Baqi Dayekh Emailyar daiykh@uobasrah.edu.iq :name : Prof. Dr. Mustafa Abdel Mohi Emmustafa.mohiy@uobasrah.edu.iq :Teaching name : Prof. Dr. Wael Qasim Jawad Email wael.jawad@uobasrah.edu.iq 8-:Course objectives Describe the movement from a mechanical point of view , quantitatively -1 . and qualitatively Applying mechanical principles and laws to sports movements according -2 . to biological conditions Providing learners with the ability to mechanically analyze movement -3	
4-:Date and preparation of this description 2025-2024 5-:Available forms of attendance Daily attendance on the lecture schedule 6-:Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) hours per year, (2) units per week (60) 7- Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is :(mentioned) :name : Prof. Dr. Ya'rab Abdel-Baqi Dayekh Emailyar .daiykh@uobasrah.edu.iq :name : Prof. Dr. Mustafa Abdel Mohi Emmustafa.mohiy@uobasrah.edu.iq : Teaching name : Prof. Dr. Wael Qasim Jawad Email wael.jawad@uobasrah.edu.iq 8-:Course objectives Describe the movement from a mechanical point of view, quantitatively -1 . and qualitatively Applying mechanical principles and laws to sports movements according -2 . to biological conditions Providing learners with the ability to mechanically analyze movement -3	3- Study: (semester) (annual)
2025-2024 5-:Available forms of attendance Daily attendance on the lecture schedule 6-:Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) hours per year, (2) units per week (60) 7- Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is :(mentioned :name : Prof. Dr. Ya'rab Abdel-Baqi Dayekh Emailyar.daiykh@uobasrah.edu.iq :name : Prof. Dr. Mustafa Abdel Mohi Emmustafa.mohiy@uobasrah.edu.iq : Teaching name : Prof. Dr. Wael Qasim Jawad Email wael.jawad@uobasrah.edu.iq 8-:Course objectives Describe the movement from a mechanical point of view, quantitatively -1 . and qualitatively Applying mechanical principles and laws to sports movements according -2 . to biological conditions Providing learners with the ability to mechanically analyze movement -3	Annual
5-:Available forms of attendance Daily attendance on the lecture schedule 6-:Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) hours per year, (2) units per week (60) 7- Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is :(mentioned :name : Prof. Dr. Ya'rab Abdel-Baqi Dayekh Emailyar .daiykh@uobasrah.edu.iq :name : Prof. Dr. Mustafa Abdel Mohi Em mustafa.mohiy@uobasrah.edu.iq : Teaching name : Prof. Dr. Wael Qasim Jawad Email wael.jawad@uobasrah.edu.iq 8-:Course objectives Describe the movement from a mechanical point of view , quantitatively -1 . and qualitatively Applying mechanical principles and laws to sports movements according -2 . to biological conditions Providing learners with the ability to mechanically analyze movement -3	4-: Date and preparation of this description
Daily attendance on the lecture schedule 6-:Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) hours per year, (2) units per week (60) 7- Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is :(mentioned :name : Prof. Dr. Ya'rab Abdel-Baqi Dayekh Emailyar .daiykh@uobasrah.edu.iq :name : Prof. Dr. Mustafa Abdel Mohi Em mustafa.mohiy@uobasrah.edu.iq : Teaching name : Prof. Dr. Wael Qasim Jawad Email wael.jawad@uobasrah.edu.iq 8-:Course objectives Describe the movement from a mechanical point of view , quantitatively -1 . and qualitatively Applying mechanical principles and laws to sports movements according -2 . to biological conditions Providing learners with the ability to mechanically analyze movement -3	2025-2024
6-:Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) hours per year, (2) units per week (60) 7- Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is :(mentioned :name : Prof. Dr. Ya'rab Abdel-Baqi Dayekh Emailyar .daiykh@uobasrah.edu.iq :name : Prof. Dr. Mustafa Abdel Mohi Em mustafa.mohiy@uobasrah.edu.iq : Teaching name : Prof. Dr. Wael Qasim Jawad Email wael.jawad@uobasrah.edu.iq 8-:Course objectives Describe the movement from a mechanical point of view , quantitatively -1 . and qualitatively Applying mechanical principles and laws to sports movements according -2 . to biological conditions Providing learners with the ability to mechanically analyze movement -3	5- :Available forms of attendance
hours per year, (2) units per week (60) 7- Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is :(mentioned :name : Prof. Dr. Ya'rab Abdel-Baqi Dayekh Emailyar .daiykh@uobasrah.edu.iq :name : Prof. Dr. Mustafa Abdel Mohi Em mustafa.mohiy@uobasrah.edu.iq : Teaching name : Prof. Dr. Wael Qasim Jawad Email wael.jawad@uobasrah.edu.iq 8-:Course objectives Describe the movement from a mechanical point of view, quantitatively -1 . and qualitatively Applying mechanical principles and laws to sports movements according -2 . to biological conditions Providing learners with the ability to mechanically analyze movement -3	Daily attendance on the lecture schedule
7- Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is :(mentioned :name : Prof. Dr. Ya'rab Abdel-Baqi Dayekh Emailyar .daiykh@uobasrah.edu.iq :name : Prof. Dr. Mustafa Abdel Mohi Em mustafa.mohiy@uobasrah.edu.iq : Teaching name : Prof. Dr. Wael Qasim Jawad Email wael.jawad@uobasrah.edu.iq 8-:Course objectives Describe the movement from a mechanical point of view, quantitatively -1 . and qualitatively Applying mechanical principles and laws to sports movements according -2 . to biological conditions Providing learners with the ability to mechanically analyze movement -3	6-: Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)
:(mentioned :name : Prof. Dr. Ya'rab Abdel-Baqi Dayekh Emailyar .daiykh@uobasrah.edu.iq :name : Prof. Dr. Mustafa Abdel Mohi Em mustafa.mohiy@uobasrah.edu.iq : Teaching name : Prof. Dr. Wael Qasim Jawad Email wael.jawad@uobasrah.edu.iq 8-:Course objectives Describe the movement from a mechanical point of view, quantitatively -1 . and qualitatively Applying mechanical principles and laws to sports movements according -2 . to biological conditions Providing learners with the ability to mechanically analyze movement -3	hours per year, (2) units per week (60)
:name : Prof. Dr. Ya'rab Abdel-Baqi Dayekh Emailyar .daiykh@uobasrah.edu.iq :name : Prof. Dr. Mustafa Abdel Mohi Em mustafa.mohiy@uobasrah.edu.iq : Teaching name : Prof. Dr. Wael Qasim Jawad Email wael.jawad@uobasrah.edu.iq 8-:Course objectives Describe the movement from a mechanical point of view, quantitatively -1 . and qualitatively Applying mechanical principles and laws to sports movements according -2 . to biological conditions Providing learners with the ability to mechanically analyze movement -3	7- Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is
.daiykh@uobasrah.edu.iq :name : Prof. Dr. Mustafa Abdel Mohi Em mustafa.mohiy@uobasrah.edu.iq : Teaching name : Prof. Dr. Wael Qasim Jawad Email wael.jawad@uobasrah.edu.iq 8-:Course objectives Describe the movement from a mechanical point of view, quantitatively -1 . and qualitatively Applying mechanical principles and laws to sports movements according -2 . to biological conditions Providing learners with the ability to mechanically analyze movement -3	:(mentioned
:name : Prof. Dr. Mustafa Abdel Mohi Emmustafa.mohiy@uobasrah.edu.iq : Teaching name : Prof. Dr. Wael Qasim Jawad Email wael.jawad@uobasrah.edu.iq 8-:Course objectives Describe the movement from a mechanical point of view, quantitatively -1 . and qualitatively Applying mechanical principles and laws to sports movements according -2 . to biological conditions Providing learners with the ability to mechanically analyze movement -3	
mustafa.mohiy@uobasrah.edu.iq : Teaching name : Prof. Dr. Wael Qasim Jawad Email wael.jawad@uobasrah.edu.iq 8-:Course objectives Describe the movement from a mechanical point of view, quantitatively -1 . and qualitatively Applying mechanical principles and laws to sports movements according -2 . to biological conditions Providing learners with the ability to mechanically analyze movement -3	•
wael.jawad@uobasrah.edu.iq 8-:Course objectives Describe the movement from a mechanical point of view, quantitatively -1 . and qualitatively Applying mechanical principles and laws to sports movements according -2 . to biological conditions Providing learners with the ability to mechanically analyze movement -3	
8-:Course objectives Describe the movement from a mechanical point of view, quantitatively -1 . and qualitatively Applying mechanical principles and laws to sports movements according -2 . to biological conditions Providing learners with the ability to mechanically analyze movement -3	
Describe the movement from a mechanical point of view, quantitatively -1 . and qualitatively Applying mechanical principles and laws to sports movements according -2 . to biological conditions Providing learners with the ability to mechanically analyze movement -3	•
 and qualitatively Applying mechanical principles and laws to sports movements according -2 to biological conditions Providing learners with the ability to mechanically analyze movement -3 	8-:Course objectives
Applying mechanical principles and laws to sports movements according -2. to biological conditions Providing learners with the ability to mechanically analyze movement -3.	
. to biological conditions Providing learners with the ability to mechanically analyze movement -3	
Providing learners with the ability to mechanically analyze movement -3	
.and interpret the situations that occur during the performance of skills	Providing learners with the ability to mechanically analyze movement -3
	and interpret the situations that occur during the performance of skills

0Course outcomes, teaching, learning and ass	resement methods
9-: Course outcomes, teaching, learning and ass	sessinent methods
1a- Enabling students to acquire knowledge in sports . biomechanics A2- Enabling students to acquire the knowledge to work as a teacher and trainer capable of understanding the .mechanics of movement A3 - Enabling students to acquire the ability to diagnose .biomechanical errors associated with performance A4- Making the student able to correct errors, know the optimal performance from a mechanical perspective, and benefit from the application of biomechanical .foundations	A- Cognitive objectives
B1 - Students acquire knowledge of concepts in . mathematical biomechanics B2 - Students acquire knowledge of the important .mechanical foundations in sports movements B3- Students acquire the ability to know the basics and laws of mechanics and their relationship to the human body . B4- Providing students with the ability to interact and explain the situations that occur due to the mechanical . laws that determine kinetic performance	B-Skill objectives of the course
A1- The theoretical materials simulate students' sense of familiarity with cognitive aspects and how to apply them practically A2- Raising the cognitive values of academic subjects through discussions A3 - Raising students' efficiency and teaching capabilities and increasing self-confidence through a deep understanding of skills	C- Emotional and value goals
,Using the method of recitation, deduction, induction -1 .project and discussion Use shapes and drawings to illustrate cases that -2 .require clarification and electronic presentation Linking the practical aspect of sports to biomechanics -3 through questions whose answers include examples in .the sports field	Teaching and learning methods
D1 - Applying the knowledge students have acquired in . biomechanics D2- Applying the knowledge students have acquired in biomechanics and linking mechanical foundations Success and failure of motor performance	D-Skills

D3 - Benefit from the knowledge students have acquired in physical education sciences and their connection to the .nature of movement and the mechanics of the human body

10- Course structure

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	watche s	wee k
Using the- method of ,recitation ,deduction project and .discussion Use -2 shapes and drawings to illustrate situations that need clarification and Editorial Reports on various topics The process of sports to biomechanics through questions whose answers include examples in the sports .field	method of ,recitation	- Biomechanics - departments Biomechanical relationship In other sciences	Understand what it is ,Biomechanics its origins and divisions of this science	2	1
	Biomechanics duties (Public Private -	Knowing the duties of biomechanics in sports	2	2	
	planes, and , relativity of motion	Knowing what are the axes and planes on which movement occurs in space	2	3	
	their types , and forms	Explain the types of movements from a mechanical perspective that the human body .can perform	2	4	
	include biokinematics examples in the sports Distance and -		Explain this branch of biomechanics	2	5
		the sports .field Distance a		Know the difference between distance and displacement	2

	and calculate each of them		
speed vector velocity	Understand what types of speed are and .why they differ	2	7
Velocity is a - vector - quantity Vector analysis	Understanding how to treat velocity as a vector quantity	2	8
Finding the - results	How to calculate the resultant acceleration based on the angles of the two speeds	2	9
Linear acceleration	Understanding what acceleration is and why it is important	2	10
The - mechanical effect of muscles on movements sin	Understand how muscles are an important factor in linear .movements	2	11
Projectiles and vertical projectile	Explaining the projectile in the sports field, what are the factors affecting the projectile in general, what are the types ,of projectiles and how to calculate the vertical distance	2	12
Projectiles at an angle to the horizon	Understanding the vertical projectile, its	2	13

	importance in the sports field, and the factors affecting it in particular		
Finding the horizontal distance from equations	Applications and calculation of the horizontal distance of this projectile	2	14
First semester exam	midterm exam	2	15
Angular ,biokinematics distance and angular displacement	The concept of angular biokinematics the, difference between distance and angular ,displacement and the calculation of each	2	16
Angular - velocity and circumferential velocity	Understanding angular and circumferential velocity and the relationship between them	2	17
Angular - acceleration	The concept of what is angular acceleration and how is this acceleration ?affected	2	18
The concept of kinetics and the divisions	Understanding linear biokinetics	2	19

of linear kinetics Angular and quantitative study	and the difference between weight and mass		
concept of power and the combination of powers	Understand what force is from a mechanical ,perspective its effects and .specifications	2	20
Complete the - power buildup	Learn how to treat force as a vector quantity and extract the .resultant	2	21
laws of motion and the first law	Understanding and knowing the impact of Newton's laws of motion in the field of ,mathematics how the laws ,arose understanding ,the first law and the factors affecting motion according to .this law	2	22
Newton's second law	Understanding the law and how it affects the speed of movement and how to extract the resultant force from this law	2	23
Newton's third law	Understand Newton's third	2	24

	T		
	law and the		
	source of		
	force that is		
	applied to		
	.create motion		
Mechanical work	Understanding what		
	mechanical		
	work is and	_	
	how to use it	2	25
	in sports and		
	extract its		
	results		
ability	Understanding		
ability	power and its		
	importance in		
	-		
	sports movements as	2	26
	it is a basic	_ 4	20
	element of		
	physical		
- to Caland	qualities		
potential and	Understanding		
kinetic energy	what energy		
	is, its types		
	mechanical	2	27
	energy, and		
	how to		
	calculate it		
	Understanding		
	thrust as a		
	term that		
	combines		
	force and		
Payment	time. Its	2	28
	equations are		
	used to		
	determine the		
	amount of		
	.thrust		
	Understanding		
	,momentum		
momentum	what it	2	29
	,consists of		
	and why it is		

		important in .sports		
	Second semester exam	Final exam	2	30
11- Course Evalu	ation			
Distribution as follows semester. 25 marks for .points for final exams				50
12- :Learning and tea	ching resources			
Samir Muslat Al-Hashemi: biomechanics	Sports -	Required tex	tbooks	
		:(methodolog	gy if availal	ole)
		:Main referer	nces	
vitality - Success Mahdi Shal - Hussein Mardan		Recommend books and re	eferences	-
(Movements		.(
.Sites of specialized scient . Websites for sports biom	echanics -2	,Electronic re	eferences	
University of Basra website	e, laculty portal -3	WODUILOU		

Description of the Sports Training Course Curriculum/Second Stage 2025-2024

: Course name .1	
Sports training	
: Course code .2	
Semester / Year : Annual .3	
Annual	
Date this description was prepared .4	
2025-2024	
Available forms of attendance .5:	
Daily attendance on the lecture schedule	
:Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) .6	
(60.One hour annually . (4) units weekly	
Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name	, ,
) name : Prof. Dr. Majid Ali Musa Emailmajid.mosa@uobasra	ah.edu.iq (
) name : Prof. Dr. Adel Majeed Khazal Emailadel kazal@uoba	ısrah.edu.iq (
) Email Sadiq Abbas Ali .name : Prof. Drsadik.abas@uobasra	ah.edu.iq (
Course objectives .8	
Defining the importance of sports training and teaching the elements	s of sports preparation1
How to regulate the intensity of the training load .2	
Preparation of training units .3	
Teaching physical qualities and how to develop them .4	
reaching physical qualities and now to develop them .4	
(Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment meth	nods) .9
.A1- Enabling students to gain knowledge in sports training science	
A2- Enabling students to acquire the knowledge for integrated work as a sports coach	
A3- Enabling students to acquire knowledge and build training units	A- Cognitive objectives
A4- Enabling students to apply the elements of physical fitness	
. practically within training units	
B1 - Students acquire knowledge of the concepts of training	
. science in general and sports training in particular	B-Skill objectives for the
B2 - Students acquire knowledge of what training modules are and .how to apply them	course

B3- Students acquire the ability to know the rules of sports training and how to work with them	
B4- Providing students with the opportunity to interact and exchange information on how to deal with sporting events	
A1- Applying the theoretical and cognitive aspects and how to apply	
them practically	
A2- Increasing the knowledge level of academic subjects through discussions	C- Emotional and value-
A3- Exchange of opinions within the classroom through the opinion of sports training scientists	based goals
A4- Raising the emotional aspects of students by holding sports competitions and feeling responsible towards .others	
.By giving theoretical and scientific lectures -1	
.By using illustrations and human presentation -2	
	Teaching and learning
) By using modern display methods -3Data Show models and ,(.written presentation	methods
. Practical application of exercises and intensity calculation -4	
D1- Applying the knowledge students have acquired in the rules of .sports training	
D2- Applying the knowledge acquired by students in practical	
application during periods of sports training	
D3- Benefit from the knowledge students have acquired in the	D- Skills
sciences of physical education for advanced stages in the training	
subject	
D4- Providing students with theoretical knowledge and its application B daily life	

Course structure .10

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	watche s	week
Student -1 evaluation from During	-1 Explanation of lectures Theoretically	Helps to reach higher levels	Explain training in -1 general and sports .training in particular	2	1
homework And participation Activity -2 during the lesson	using Illustrations Modern display Practical -2 application of some	Component s of the training system and its relationship to the athlete	Training system, its objectives and duties	2	2
,Monthly -3 semester and final exams	exercises and units	Component s of general and special	Elements of sports preparation - general and special physical preparation	2	3

physical			
preparation			
and how to			
apply them			
Visual and	Skill preparation	•	_
auditory	concept and definition	2	4
aspect	•		
Group and	Tactical , mental and		
individual	psychological	2	5
plan	preparation		
training	•		
His			
relationship	Training load / types and	•	_
with the	components	2	6
athlete and	•		
the coach			
The			
relationship of			
component			
s and the	Forming the training		
process of	load and controlling its	2	7
controlling	components		
them within			
the training			
circuit			
Pulse	Ways to regulate		
levels in	training intensity in	2	8
athletes	terms of heart rate	_	
Best	Ways rationing intensity	_	
achievemen	Training from District	2	9
t	Time and achievement		
Training			
method	Training load movement	2	10
used	J		
Dall said	,Overload: its concept		
Daily rest	causes , symptoms and	2	11
times	treatment methods		
Its			
relationship			
and			
arrangemen	Sports training rules	2	12
t with	_		
respect to			
the athlete			

B: :: ::	<u></u>		1
Divide the			
period by	Stages and periods of	2	13
month and	sports training	_	
day			
review	Comprehensive review	2	14
ICVICW	of the first chapter		17
midterm	Midterm exam for all	2	4 =
exam	subjects	2	15
spring break	<u> </u>		1
Knowledge			
of training	Planning in the field of	2	16
circuits	sports training	_	
Apply it			
according			
to the	Types of training circuits	2	17
training	Types of training circuits	4	''
_			
Stages			
Objectives	Small and medium	2	40
of each	training circle	2	18
circle			
Types of			
circuits	large training circuit	2	19
and their	lange training enterin	_	
stages			
Increase	Elements of physical		
the	fitness, their concept	2	20
theoretical	and definition	_	20
aspect	and definition		
Learn the	/ Muscular strength		
	concept, definition and	2	21
basics	types		
Agility and		•	
balance	muscle contractions	2	22
In what			
period is it	Factors affecting		
used in	muscle strength and	2	23
training	exercises to develop it	-	
?circles	CACIDISCS to develop it		
Knowing when to	Speed its sensent		
	,Speed, its concept	2	24
give speed	definition and types		
exercises			
It is used in			
any	/ Factors affecting speed	2	25
physical	speed exercises	-	
.exercise			

		How useful it is in training programs	Prolongation, its types and explanations 2		26
		How does it benefit ?the joints	Flexibility, its types definition, and the factors affecting it	2	27
		Changing body positions and movements	Fitness definition and		28
		General review	General review of the first and second 4 semesters		29
		midterm exam	Second semester exam	4	30
Course Evalua	ation .11				
		-	y and daily exams for the firecond semester. 50 marks for		
	teaching resou				
/ Sports Training and Records Book -1 .Authored by the Sports Training Committee The book (Sports Training) by Majid Ali -2 Musa Requir			Required textbooks (meth	nodology	if
_ ·	Sports Training and Records Book / Authored by the Sports Training Committee Main References (Sources)			es)	
1- Daily reports / Internet2- Review of research in sports training			Recommended supporting books and ,references (scientific journals, reports		

(.etc

Electronic references, websites

1- .Sites of specialized scientific journals .Websites for sports training -2

University of Basra website, faculty portal -3

Course Description for Teaching Methods / Second Stage 2025-2024

: Course name .1
Teaching methods for the second stage
:Course code2
:Semester/Year .3
Annual
Date of preparation of this description .4:
2024-2025
Available forms of attendance .5:
Daily attendance on the lecture schedule
:Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) .6
hours annually (2) units weekly (60)
Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned) .7
Email Al-Diwan Prof. Dr. Lamya Hassan Mohammed :Teaching Nan
lamyaa.hassan@uobasrah.edu.iq
Email Shanin Teaching Name: Prof. Dr. Luqman Imran luqman.shnaeen
uobasrah.edu.iq
Email Teaching Name: Prof. Dr. Saad Laith Abdul Kar
Saad.layedh@uobasrah.edu.iq
Email Teaching Name: Prof. Dr. Intisar Ahmed Othma
intsar.ahmed@uobasrah.edu.iq
Course objectives .8
1Defining the importance of teaching methods and teaching their basics
2 How to write a physical exercise
3- Characteristics of a physical education teacher
4- teacher Prepared by the physical education5Teaching students how to present a physical education lesson for primary school
5 Teaching students now to present a physical education lesson for primary school
(Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods) .9
A1- Enabling students to gain knowledge in teaching methods i- Cognitive objective
A2- Enabling students to acquire the knowledge for integrated work as a
.sports teacher A3- Enabling students to obtain knowledge to produce a physical educati
.lesson

B2 - Students acquire knowledge of teaching methods and how to apply them B3- Students acquire the ability to know the most important . characteristics of a sports teacher B4- Providing students with the opportunity to interact and exchange . information. With each other in teaching methods A1- The theoretical materials simulate students' sense of familiarity . with cognitive aspects and how to apply them practically A2- Raising the cognitive values of academic subjects through . discussions between students and the teacher A3- Raising students' efficiency and teaching capabilities in physical . education lessons while exchanging opinions during the lesson A4- Raising the emotional aspects of students through feeling . Responsibility for the success of the physical education lesson A4- Raising the emotional aspects of students through feeling . Responsibility for the success of the physical education lesson D1- Applying scientific lectures D1- Applying the knowledge students have acquired in teaching methods D2- Applying the knowledge students have acquired in physical education sciences in teaching methods D3- Benefit from the knowledge students have acquired in physical education sciences in teaching methods D4- Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods D4- Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods D4- Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods D6- Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods D7- Required watch elarning estimated to no of sudent -1 concepts of teaching methods and general and y using participation Illustration S						
apply them B3- Students acquire the ability to know the most important Characteristics of a sports teacher B4- Providing students with the opportunity to interact and exchange Information. With each other in teaching methods	.B1 - Students acquire knowledge of the concepts of teaching methods					B- Course specific
B3- Students acquire the ability to know the most important . characteristics of a sports teacher B4- Providing students with the opportunity to interact and exchange . information. With each other in teaching methods A1- The theoretical materials simulate students' sense of familiarity . with cognitive aspects and how to apply them practically A2- Raising the cognitive values of academic subjects through . discussions between students and the teacher A3 - Raising students' efficiency and teaching capabilities in physical . education lessons while exchanging opinions during the lesson A4- Raising the emotional aspects of students through feeling . Responsibility for the success of the physical education lesson 1 By giving scientific lectures 2		cquire knowle	dge of teaching method	is and how t	0	skill objectives
Characteristics of a sports teacher						
B4-Providing students with the opportunity to interact and exchange Information. With each other in teaching methods A1-The theoretical materials simulate students' sense of familiarity with cognitive aspects and how to apply them practically A2-Raising the cognitive values of academic subjects through discussions between students and the teacher A3-Raising students' efficiency and teaching capabilities in physical education lessons while exchanging opinions during the lesson A4-Raising the emotional aspects of students through feeling Responsibility for the success of the physical education lesson D1-Applying the knowledge students have acquired in teaching D2-Applying the knowledge students have acquired in teaching D3-Applying the knowledge acquired by students in the practical application of teaching methods D4-Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods to benefit from them in practical life Course structure 10 Evaluation method Evaluation method Evaluation method Concepts of teaching methods and general and specific objectives homework Activity -2 display during the lesson Modern Activity -2 application of some Modern Activity -2 application of some Monthly -3 semester and final exams Physical Education Character 2 3 C-Emotional and value based goals C-Emotional Tambus based goals C-Emotional Tambus based goals C-Emotional Tambus based goals C-Emotional Tambus based goals		•		portant		
A1- The theoretical materials simulate students' sense of familiarity with cognitive aspects and how to apply them practically A2- Raising the cognitive values of academic subjects through discussions between students and the teacher a43 - Raising students' efficiency and teaching capabilities in physical education lessons while exchanging opinions during the lesson A4- Raising the emotional aspects of students through feeling Responsibility for the success of the physical education lesson 1 - By giving scientific lectures 2 -) By using modern presentationsData show .(3 - Through the application of practical exercises D1 - Applying the knowledge students have acquired in teaching methods D2- Applying the knowledge students have acquired in the practical application of teaching methods D4- Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods D4- Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods benefit from them in practical life Course structure .10 Evaluation Learning method benefit from them in practical life Course structure .10 Evaluation Explanatio from n of During lectures homework Theoreticall y using participation of the primary stage of teaching methods and general and specific objectives for the primary stage for the primary stage objective application of some exercises and final exams Physical Education Character 2 3		•				
A1-The theoretical materials simulate students' sense of familiarity . with cognitive aspects and how to apply them practically A2- Raising the cognitive values of academic subjects through . discussions between students and the teacher A3 - Raising students' efficiency and teaching capabilities in physical . education lessons while exchanging opinions during the lesson A4- Raising the emotional aspects of students through feeling . Responsibility for the success of the physical education lesson 1 - By giving scientific lectures 2 -) By using modern presentationsData show . (3 - Through the application of practical exercises D1 - Applying the knowledge students have acquired in teaching . methods D2- Applying the knowledge students have acquired in the practical . application of teaching methods D3 - Benefit from the knowledge students have acquired in physical education sciences in teaching methods D4- Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods D4- Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods D4- Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods D5- benefit from them in practical life Course structure .10 Evaluation method learning methods D4- Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods D5- benefit from them in practical life Course structure .10 Evaluation method learning methods I benefit from them in practical life Course structure .10 Evaluation method learning methods I benefit from them in practical life Course structure .10 Evaluation method learning methods I benefit from them in practical life Course structure .10 Evaluation method learning methods I benefit from them in practical life Course structure .10 Evaluation method learning methods I benefit from them in practical life Course structure .10 Evaluation method learning methods I benefit from them in practical life Course structure .10 Evaluation method learning methods I benefit from them in practical life Course structure .10 Evaluation method learning methods I benefit from them in pract	<u> </u>			ct and excha	ange	
. with cognitive aspects and how to apply them practically A2- Raising the cognitive values of academic subjects through . discussions between students and the teacher A3 - Raising students' efficiency and teaching capabilities in physical .education lessons while exchanging opinions during the lesson A4- Raising the emotional aspects of students through feeling . Responsibility for the success of the physical education lesson 1 By giving scientific lectures 2-) By using modern presentationsData show .(3- Through the application of practical exercises D1 - Applying the knowledge students have acquired in teaching methods D2- Applying the knowledge acquired by students in the practical . application of teaching methods D3 - Benefit from the knowledge students have acquired in physical education sciences in teaching methods D4- Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods benefit from them in practical life Course structure .10 Evaluation method method method method Student -1						
A2- Raising the cognitive values of academic subjects through . discussions between students and the teacher A3 - Raising the emotional aspects of students through feeling . Responsibility for the success of the physical education lesson 1By giving scientific lectures 2-) By using modern presentationsData show .(3- Through the application of practical exercises D1 - Applying the knowledge students have acquired in teaching . application of teaching methods D2- Applying the knowledge students have acquired in physical education of teaching methods D3 - Benefit from the knowledge students have acquired in physical education sciences in teaching methods D4- Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods D4- Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods D4- Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods D5- Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods D6- Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods D6- Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods D7- Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods D8- Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods D9- Providing students with knowledge of teach					ity	
. discussions between students and the teacher A3 - Raising students' efficiency and teaching capabilities in physical education lessons while exchanging opinions during the lesson A4- Raising the emotional aspects of students through feeling .Responsibility for the success of the physical education lesson 1 - By giving scientific lectures 2 -) By using modern presentationsData show .(3 - Through the application of practical exercises D1 - Applying the knowledge students have acquired in teaching methods D2 - Applying the knowledge acquired by students in the practical .application of teaching methods D3 - Benefit from the knowledge students have acquired in physical education sciences in teaching methods D4 - Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods D5 - Skills Course structure .10 Evaluation Learning method method method method Student -1 -1 concepts of teaching methods on of and general and specific objectives for the primary stage for the primary stage Nodern Activity -2 display during the lesson Practical -2 application of some exercises amd final exams Physical Education Character 2 3	_	•		-		based goals
A3 - Raising students' efficiency and teaching capabilities in physical education lessons while exchanging opinions during the lesson A4- Raising the emotional aspects of students through feeling .Responsibility for the success of the physical education lesson 1 - JBy giving scientific lectures 2 -) By using modern presentationsData show .(3 - Through the application of practical exercises D1 - Applying the knowledge students have acquired in teaching methods D2- Applying the knowledge acquired by students in the practical application of teaching methods D3 - Benefit from the knowledge students have acquired in physical education sciences in teaching methods D4- Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods to . benefit from them in practical life Course structure .10 Evaluation method Learning method learning outcomes Student -1 -1 explanation from n of Explanatio from n of Sunday and general and specific objectives homework And yusing Participation lectures homework And Activity -2 display specific objectives for the primary stage for the primary stage Activity -2 display specific objectives application of some exercises and units Physical Education Character 2 3				ts through		
.education lessons while exchanging opinions during the lesson AA- Raising the emotional aspects of students through feeling Responsibility for the success of the physical education lesson 1- By giving scientific lectures 2-) By using modern presentationsData show .(3- Through the application of practical exercises D1 - Applying the knowledge students have acquired in teaching methods D2- Applying the knowledge acquired by students in the practical application of teaching methods D3 - Benefit from the knowledge students have acquired in physical education sciences in teaching methods D4- Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods D4- Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods D5- Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods D6- Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods D6- Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods D7- Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods D8- Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods D9- Providing students have acquired in teaching methods D9- Providing students have acquired in physical education of seaching methods D9- Providing students have acquired in physical education of seaching methods D9- Providing students have acquired in physical education of seaching methods D9- Providing students have acquired in physical education of seaching methods D9- Providing students have acquired in physical education of seaching methods D9- Providing students have acquired in physical education of seaching					_	
A4- Raising the emotional aspects of students through feeling Responsibility for the success of the physical education lesson 1 - By giving scientific lectures 2 -) By using modern presentationsData show .(3 - Through the application of practical exercises D1 - Applying the knowledge students have acquired in teaching methods D2- Applying the knowledge acquired by students in the practical .application of teaching methods D3 - Benefit from the knowledge students have acquired in physical education sciences in teaching methods D4- Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods to .benefit from them in practical life Course structure .10 Evaluation Method Explanatio from n of and general and specific objectives homework And y using Illustration participation Activity -2 during the lesson Practical -2 application of some exercises and units Physical Education Character 2 3	_				sical	
Responsibility for the success of the physical education lesson						
1By giving scientific lectures 2-) By using modern presentationsData show .(3- Through the application of practical exercises D1 - Applying the knowledge students have acquired in teaching methods D2- Applying the knowledge acquired by students in the practical application of teaching methods D3 - Benefit from the knowledge students have acquired in physical education sciences in teaching methods D4- Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods to benefit from them in practical life Course structure .10 Evaluation method learning methods method learning methods D4- Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods to benefit from them in practical life Course structure .10 Evaluation from learning methods and general and specific objectives methods Theoreticall y using lllustration some exercises and units Concepts of teaching methods and general and specific objectives objective sof the primary stage Practical -2 application of some exercises and units Physical Education Character 2 3	_	-		_		
2-) By using modern presentationsData show .(3- Through the application of practical exercises D1 - Applying the knowledge students have acquired in teachingmethods D2- Applying the knowledge acquired by students in the practicalapplication of teaching methods D3 - Benefit from the knowledge students have acquired in physical education sciences in teaching methods D4- Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods to benefit from them in practical life Course structure .10 Evaluation method Learning method method method Explanatio from n of and general and specific objectives homework Theoreticall And y using participation Illustration shomework Modern Activity -2 during the lesson Practical -2 application of some ,Monthly -3 semester and final exams Physical Education Character 2 3				ition lesson		
3- Through the application of practical exercises D1 - Applying the knowledge students have acquired in teaching methods D2- Applying the knowledge acquired by students in the practical application of teaching methods D3 - Benefit from the knowledge students have acquired in physical education sciences in teaching methods D4- Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods to benefit from them in practical life Course structure .10 Evaluation method Learning method method During lectures specific objectives homework And participation Activity -2 during the lesson Practical -2 application of some ,Monthly -3 semester and final exams Physical Education Character 2 3						
D1 - Applying the knowledge students have acquired in teaching methods D2- Applying the knowledge acquired by students in the practical application of teaching methods D3 - Benefit from the knowledge students have acquired in physical education sciences in teaching methods D4- Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods to benefit from them in practical life Course structure .10 Evaluation method learning outcomes Student -1 -1 Concepts of teaching methods on of from n of lectures homework And you sing lllustration shomework Activity -2 during the lesson Practical -2 application of some exercises and units Physical Education Character 2 3						methods
D2- Applying the knowledge acquired by students in the practical application of teaching methods D3 - Benefit from the knowledge students have acquired in physical education sciences in teaching methods D4- Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods to benefit from them in practical life Course structure :10 Evaluation Learning method method method method Explanatio from n of and general and participation Illustration shomework Activity -2 during the lesson Practical -2 application of some ,Monthly -3 semester and final exams Modern Activity -3 semester and final exams Physical Education Character 2 3						
D2- Applying the knowledge acquired by students in the practical application of teaching methods D3 - Benefit from the knowledge students have acquired in physical education sciences in teaching methods D4- Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods to benefit from them in practical life Course structure .10	D1 - Ap	plying the kno	wledge students have a	-	_	D- Skills
. application of teaching methods D3 - Benefit from the knowledge students have acquired in physical education sciences in teaching methods D4- Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods to benefit from them in practical life Course structure .10 Evaluation method Learning method method Learning method method Markot Learning method learning outcomes Student -1						
D3 - Benefit from the knowledge students have acquired in physical education sciences in teaching methods to benefit from them in practical life Course structure .10 Evaluation	D2- Appl	lying the know		_		
education sciences in teaching methods D4- Providing students with knowledge of teaching methods to benefit from them in practical life Course structure .10 Evaluation method				_		
Course structure .10 Evaluation method	D3 - Benefi	it from the kno	_		_	
Course structure .10 Evaluation method				_		
Course structure .10	D4- Pr	oviding stude	_	_		
Evaluation method			. benefit from t	hem in pract	tical life	
Student -1 evaluation from During homework And participation Activity -2 during the lesson Modern Jesson Practical -2 application of some p,Monthly -3 semester and final exams Modern display Monthly -3 semester and final exams Modern dinal exams Modern dinal exams Physical Education				1		
Student -1			Name of unit or topic		watch	week
Student -1 evaluation from During homework And participation Activity -2 during the lesson ,Monthly -3 semester and final exams -1 Explanatio	method	method		_	es	
evaluation from n of n of n of During lectures homework And participation						
from During lectures homework Theoreticall y using participation S Modern display during the lesson Practical -2 application of some ,Monthly -3 semester and final exams			I -	-	2	1
During homework And y using participation Activity -2 during the lesson ,Monthly -3 semester and final exams Interesticall y using pushed and general and specific objectives for the primary stage for the primary stage specific objectives for the primary stage primary stage stage Concepts of teaching methods and general and specific objectives for the primary stage	evaluation	-	_			
homework And participation Activity -2 during the lesson ,Monthly -3 semester and final exams Theoreticall y using Ullustration s Modern display For the primary stage Concepts of teaching methods and general and specific objectives for the primary stage Concepts of teaching methods and general and specific objectives sof the primary stage Practical -2 application of some exercises and units Physical Education Character Clarifying 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3	from	-	ı	_		
And participation Y using Concepts of Clarifying 2 2	_		,			
participation Illustration s			for the primary stage	concepts		
S Modern display specific objectives for the primary stage primary stage Activity -2 during the lesson Practical -2 application of some exercises and units Modern display specific objectives for the primary stage soft the primary stage stage Physical Education Character 2 3	-					
Activity -2 during the lesson Modern display Practical -2 application of some exercises and units Modern display Activity -2 during the lesson Practical -2 application of some exercises and units Physical Education Character 2 3	participation	Illustration	I =	Clarifying	2	2
Activity -2 during the lesson Practical -2 application of some exercises and units Physical Education Other primary stage and specific objectives specific objective s of the primary stage specific objective specific o		_		the		
during the lesson Practical -2 application of some exercises semester and final exams for the primary stage specific objective s of the primary stage s objective s of the primary stage Physical Education Character 2 3		Modern	and general and	general		
lesson Practical -2 application of some ,Monthly -3 semester and final exams Practical -2 application of some exercises and units Physical Education Objective s of the primary stage Physical Education Objective s of the primary stage 2 3	Activity -2	display	specific objectives	and		
application of some exercises and units application of some primary stage Physical Education Character 2 3	during the		for the primary stage	specific		
of some exercises and units of some exercises and units Physical Education Character 2 3	lesson	Practical -2		objective		
,Monthly -3 stage semester and final exams Physical Education Character 2 3		application		s of the		
,Monthly -3 semester and final exams exercises and units Stage Physical Education Character 2 3	[F1a.]					
semester and final exams Physical Education Character 2 3		exercises		-		
i iiyolow zaadawoii za za		and units		_		
	final exams		Physical Education	Character	2	3
			Teacher	istics of		
a						
physical				physical		

	education teacher		
Physical Education Teacher	Physical Education Teacher Duties	2	4
Instruction, its parts, components and applications	Instructio n - its types Condition s of injunction	2	5
Instruction, its parts, components and applications	Condition s to be observed when giving instructio ns	2	6
Positions and movements	Explanati on of basic and derived positions	2	7
Positions and movements	Field applicatio n of basic and derived modes	2	8
Sports formations and performances	Formatio ns and their types	2	9
Sports formations and performances	Formatio ns and their types	2	10
,Physical exercises ,their types components, and writing	Definition of physical exercise	2	11
,Physical exercises ,their types components, and writing	Types -1 of physical exercises	2	12

1	1	1	1
	How to -2		
	write		
	physical		
	exercises		
Teaching physical	Physical	2	13
exercises	Exercise		
	Applicatio		
	n (Field		
	Applicatio		
	(n		
Teaching physical	Physical	2	14
exercises	Exercise		
	Applicatio		
	n (Field		
	Applicatio		
	(n		
midterm exam	Midterm	2	15
	exam for		
	all		
	subjects		
	Spring b	reak	
Stages of	teaching	2	16
_	skills	_	16
development of	SKIIIS		
teaching skills			
Stages of	Explanati	2	17
development of	on of the	_	
teaching skills	stages of		
	developm		
	ent of		
	teaching		
	stages		
Individual teaching	Advantag	2	18
and peer teaching	es and	-	
and peer teaching	disadvant		
	ages of		
	individual		
	and peer		
	teaching		
Individual teaching	Advantag	2	19
and peer teaching	es and	_	13
and peer teaching	disadvant		
	ages of individual		
	and peer		
Cmall arrains	teaching	2	20
Small group	Explanati	2	20
teaching for the	on of the		
introductory part	contents	1	

1	1	1	
	of the		
	preparato		
	ry section		
Small group	Field	2	21
teaching for the	applicatio		
introductory part	n for the		
marca actory part	preparato		
	ry section		
Crock are un		2	22
Small group	Explanati	_	22
teaching for the	on of the		
main part	main		
	section		
	parts		
Small group	Field	2	23
teaching for the	applicatio		
main part	n for the		
	main		
	section		
Small group	Field	2	24
		_	4
teaching for the	applicatio		
final part	n of the		
	final		
	section		
exam		2	25
Methods of teaching	Explanati	2	26
physical education	on of	-	
in primary school	teaching		
	methods		
(Field application)			
	for the		
	sports		
	lesson		
Methods of teaching	Explanati	2	27
physical education	on of		
in primary school	teaching		
(Field application)	methods		
	for the		
	sports		
	lesson		
Physical Education	Practical	2	28
1		_	20
Lesson Plan and	applicatio		
Teaching for	n for		
Primary School	producin		
	g a		
	sports		
	lesson		
	for the		
	primary		
	stage		
J	Juge		

	Physical Education Lesson Plan and Teaching for Primary School	Practical application for producing a sports lesson for the primary stage	2	29			
	Comprehensive exam	final exam	2	30			
Course Evaluation .11	7-1-1-1						
Distribution as follows: 25 marks for monthly and daily exams for the first semester. 25 marks for monthly and daily exams for the second semester. 50 marks for final exams Learning and teaching resources .12 Book / For Principles of Teaching Physical Education Required textbooks (methodology if any)							
Maya Hassan Al-Diwan and h		Nequile	Required textbooks (methodology if any)				
Book of Methods of Teaching Physical Education / Abbas .Ahmed Al-Samarrai			Main references (sources)				
2024 Daily reports 2025 Review of research in sports training			Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports)				
.Sites of specialized scientific journals -1 .Websites for teaching methods -2 University of Basra website, faculty portal -3			Electronic references, websites				

Course Description for Basketball $\!\!\!/$ Second Stage 2025--2024

1. :Course name
Second Stage Basketball
2. :Course code
3. Annual :Semester/Year
annual
4. :Date of preparation of this description
2025 - 2024
5. :Available forms of attendance
on the lecture schedule attendance
6. :Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)
hours / 2 units per week 60
7. :Course Supervisor Name (if more than one name is mentioned)
:Instructor's name: Prof. Dr. Wissam Falah Attia Email <u>wisam.atia@uobasrah.edu.iq</u>
:Instructor's name: Assistant Professor Ali Ashour Obaid Email ali.abeed@uobasrah.edu.iq
:Instructor's name: Asst. Dr. Ghazwan Abdul Latif Hassan Email
ghazwan.abdullatif@uobasrah.edu.iq
8. Course objectives

- Linking basic skills to basketball play
- Teaching defensive and
 - . formations offensive
- Teaching all basketball
 - . arbitration cases
- Learn the basic concepts of basketball
- basketball court Learn about measurements and required
 equipment

Course objectives

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- .Demonstrate and explain the skill using models, pictures and videos
- Use of assistive devices and tools
- .Repetition and correction
- .Manual assistance

Strategies

10. Course structure

Evaluation	Learning	Name of	Demained leaveing automos		ale
method	method	unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	watches	week
exam	Explanatio			2	
	n and				
	presentati		Defensive formations		1
	on	Basketball			
exam	Explanatio	basics		2	
	n and		Office aire forms ations		2
	presentati		Offensive formations		2
	on				
exam	Explanatio		Dimensions and	2	
	n and		measurements of a basketball		3
			court		

	presentati	Stadium			
	on	and			
exam	Explanatio	equipment		2	
	n and		Teams and player equipment		4
	presentati		reams and player equipment		•
	on				
exam	Explanatio			2	
	n and		Team leader and his duties		5
	presentati		real reader and the dates		
	on				
exam	Explanatio			2	
	n and		Playtime and periods		6
	presentati		r ayuma ana panaaa		
	on				
	Explanatio			2	
exam	n and	Game	Live ball, dead ball, and jump		7
	presentati	procedures	ball		
	on				
exam	Explanatio			2	
	n and		Jump ball and alternating		8
	presentati		possession situations		
	on				

exam	explanation n and presentation		Injury, its value, throw-in, and time-out	2	9
exam	Explanatio n and presentati on		Substitution and loss of the match by withdrawal and failure	2	10
exam	Explanatio n and presentati on		,Violation of player or ball exit walking with the ball, and patting	2	11
exam	Explanatio n and presentati on	Violations	second violation 24 ,8 ,5 ,3	2	12
exam	Explanatio n and presentati on		Violation of kicking the ball with the foot, returning the ball and influencing the goal	2	13
exam	Explanatio n and		Other violations	2	14

	presentati				
	on				
Practical exa	am for the fir	st semester +	theoretical exam for the first	2	15
semester					-
	Explanatio			2	
	n and				1.0
exam	presentati		Cylinder principle		16
	on				
	Explanatio			2	
				2	
exam	n and		personal error		17
	presentati		personal error		
	on	Mistakes			
	Explanatio			2	
exam	n and		daulala isan andu		18
CAdili	presentati		double jeopardy		16
	on				
	Explanatio			2	
	n and				10
exam	presentati		technical error		19
	on				
ovem	Explanatio			2	20
exam	n and		unsportsmanlike conduct foul		20

	presentati				
	on				
	Explanatio			2	
	n and				
exam	presentati		Ineligibility error		21
	on				
	Explanatio			2	
exam	n and		Limits of errors committed by		22
CAUIII	presentati		the player		22
	on				
	Explanatio			2	
exam	n and		The limits of errors committed		23
CAGIII	presentati		by the team		23
	on				
	Explanatio			2	
242	n and				24
exam	presentati	Mechanism	Duties of field referees		24
	on	of			
	Explanatio	movement		2	
exam	n and	of the rulers	Recorder, Timer, and 24-		25
	presentati		Second Duties		25
	on				

exam	Explanatio n and presentati on		Referee movements in case of attack	2	26
exam	Explanatio n and presentati on		Referee movements in defense	2	27
Second semester practical exam		2	28		
Theoretical lecture + theoretical exam, second semester		2	29		
Final practical exam		2	30		
11.Course Evaluation					

The grade is distributed out of 100 based on the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily .preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc

12. Learning and teaching resources

	Required textbooks (methodology if available)
- / International Basketball Law	Main References (Sources)
.Translated and prepared by Dr	
Ali Samoum	
	Recommended mainstream books and references
	(.scientific journals, reports, etc)
	Electronic references, website

Handball course description /second stage

: Course name .1				
handball				
: Course code .2				
Semester / Year : Annual .3				
Annual				
Date this description was prepared .4				
2025-2024				
Available forms of attendance .5:				
Daily attendance on the lecture schedule				
:Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) .6				
)120 .hours annually . (4) units weekly (
Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name				
:name : Prof. Dr. Sadik Abbas Ali Emailsadik.abas@uobasrah	-			
:name : Prof. Dr. Kazem Habib Abbas Emaildr.usama.1977@g	_			
:name : Prof. Osama Subaih Mustafa Emailkadhim.abass@uobasrah.edu.iq				
Course objectives .8				
5- Handball history concept				
6- Illustration of learning handball skills				
7- Teaching basic handball skills				
(Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment meth	nods) .9			
A1- Students ' knowledge of handball				
A2- Obtaining knowledge and practical application of basic skills	A- Cognitive objectives			
A3- Get some legal aspects of handball				
.B1 - Students acquire the skill aspect of handball	B-Skill objectives for the			
.B2 - Students acquire knowledge of the legal aspect of handball B3- Students acquire and exchange information in handball	course			
A1- Focus on the basic skills of handball				
A2- Dealing with emotional aspects and raising them for students	students C- Emotional and value-			
through competition A3 - Interest in discussions and exchange of opinions to raise	based goals			
cognitive values				
.By giving scientific lectures -1	Teaching and learning			
.Through Use of illustrations and human representation -2	methods			

) By using modern display methods -3Data Show Models and (
.written presentation	
D1 - Applying the knowledge students have acquired in basic . handball skills	
D2- Applying the knowledge acquired by students in the skill aspects. The legality of handball D3- lk Tsab Handball knowledge	D- Skills

Course structure .10

Evaluation	Learning	Name of	Required learning	watche	week	
method	method	unit or topic	outcomes	s	week	
			Handball history	History of handball	4	1
		handball skills	Basic handball skills	4	2	
		Hold the ball	Ball grip of all kinds	4	3	
Student -1		pitch measureme nt	Handball court dimensions	4	4	
evaluation from	Explanation of lectures	receiving the ball	Receiving all kinds of balls	4	5	
During homework	Theoretically	Match time	Handball playing time	4	6	
And	using Illustrations	Stop the ball	catch and stop the ball	4	7	
participation	display	Handball equipment	Ball + Equipment	4	8	
Activity -2 during the lesson	Practical -2	Learn to handle	The handling All kinds	4	9	
,Monthly -3	application of some exercises and units	,Monthly -3 exercises and	Number of team players	Team + Substitutes	4	10
and final exams	uiiits	Learn to handle	+ The handling Long Medium + Short	4	11	
CAUIIIS		goal area	goal area	4	12	
		Learn to cook	Al Tabtaba All kinds	4	13	
		playing ball	playing ball	4	14	
		midterm exam	Practical exam for the first semester + theoretical exam for the first semester	4	15	
		Re- vocabulary Chapter 1	Back to the first semester vocabulary	4	16	

Learn to aim	Shooting from a standstill	4	17
Shooting from the movement	The aim of the movement	4	18
Shooting from jumping	Shooting from jumping	4	19
scoring goals	scoring goals	4	20
Learn to deceive	deception with hatred	4	21
Learn to deceive without hatred	No deception without hate	4	22
The concept of passive play	negative play	4	23
goalkeeper stop	handball goalkeeper	4	24
Goalkeeper duties	Characteristics and duties of a goalkeeper	4	25
The rules of friendship	Goalkeeper blocking rules	4	26
Linking skills	Linking basic skills in a sequential manner	4	27
midterm exam	Second semester practical exam	4	28
General review	+ Theoretical lecture theoretical exam, second semester	4	29
Comprehen sive exam	Final practical exam	4	30

Course Evaluation .11

Distribution as follows: 25 marks for monthly and daily exams for the first semester. 25 marks for monthly and daily exams for the second semester. 50 marks for final exams (marks for practical + 20 marks for theoretical 30)

Learning and teaching resources .12

Handball Written by Kamal Arif Saad- 1 Mohsen	Required textbooks (methodology if (any
International Handball Law -2	(will)

Handball - Written by Kamal Aref Saad -1	
Mohsen	Main references (sources)
International Handball Law -2	
3- Daily reports	Recommended supporting books and
4- Handball Research Review	,references (scientific journals, reports
	(.etc
2Sites of specialized scientific journals	
Handball websites -2	Electronic references, websites
University of Basra website, faculty portal -3	

Description of the syllabus for the subject (volleyball) / second stage $2025 \hbox{--} 2024$

1-: Course name			
Volleyball for the second stage			
2- :Course code			
3- Study: (semester) (annual)			
annual			
4-: Date and preparation of this description			
2025-2024			
5- :Available forms of attendance			
Daily attendance on the lecture schedule			
6-: Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)			
hours annually, (2) units weekly (120)			
7-: Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned)			
:Prof. Dr. Muafaq Sainakh Jafar Emailmuafaqjafar@gmail.com			
:Prof. Dr. Shahab Ghaleb Shahab Email shabealasdiy@gmail.com			
Asst. Prof. Dr. Muhannad Khairallah Jabbar Email :mohanad.jabbar@uobasrah.edu.iq			
8-: Course objectives			
Education Students performance Al–Mahari in game The ball The plane -1			
Understanding relationship between Rules Official that Allow For officials to take decisions better-2			
Student participation in university teams-3			
Keeping up Evolution The result in This is amazing The game -4			
9-: Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods			
.A1 - Students acquire knowledge of the rules of the game			
.A2 - Students gain complete knowledge of the game			
A3- Students acquire the ability to know the relationship between A- Cognitive objectives . physical qualities and abilities and basic skills			
A4- Providing students with the opportunity to interact and exchange			
. information with game coaches			

B1- Developing students' skills through learning and teaching B2-Practice the game well B3 Participation in university and college teams	B-Skill objectives of the course
A1- The theoretical subjects simulate students' sense of familiarity with cognitive aspects and how to apply them practically A2- Raising the cognitive values of academic subjects through discussions A3- Raising students' efficiency and teaching capabilities in physical education lessons during the exchange of opinions A4- Raising the emotional aspects of students by holding sports competitions and feeling responsible towards others	C- Emotional and value goals
 . By giving practical lectures -1 . Through Use illustrations and models -2) By using modern display methods -3Data Show Models and written (.presentation . Practical application of exercises and skill calculation -4 	Teaching and learning methods
D1- Explanation by the teacher and application by the model D2-Individual and group application by learners D3- Enabling students to play in a way that serves the college and university .curriculum	D-Skills

10- Course structure

Evaluatio n method	Learning method	Name of unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	watch es	week
		Addressing the history of volleyball and its origins, and introducing students to the most important features of the .game	knowledge and understanding	4	1
Explanatio n/Applicati on	Lectures/Play ground	Introducing students to the most important basic skills of ,the game and its divisions while mentioning the most important features of the .game	knowledge and understanding	4	2
		An explanatory explanation of the stadium, who makes up the volleyball team, and the most important necessary .equipment	knowledge and understanding	4	3
		Explanation and application of the skill of handling from the top forward with the fingers	Learn the skill	4	4
	Classrooms	Practical applications of handling skills with various exercises	Learn the skill	4	5

Explanation and application of the skill of passing from below	Learn the skill	4	6
Linking the skill of passing from above with the fingers with the skill of passing from below	Learn the skill	4	7
Explanation and application of the skill of sending facing from below	Learn the skill	4	8
Practical applications of the sending skill with various exercises	Learn the skill	4	9
Explanation and application of the skill of sending the ball from above the coordinate	Learn the skill	4	10
Practical applications of the skill of sending from above the coordinated, with various exercises	Learn the skill	4	11
Linking the skill of sending with receiving and handling from above	Learn the skill	4	12
A game between two teams .using the three skills	Learn the skill	4	13
Practical exam, first semester	Knowing and evaluating the extent to which students have acquired skills	4	14
Theoretical exam, first semester	Student evaluation	4	15
Explanation and clarification of the skill of smashing in volleyball	Learn the skill	4	16
Explanation of the types of attacks and their importance in the game	Learn the skill	4	17
Applying the attack skill from position number (4)	Learn the skill	4	18
Linking the attacking skill to the previous skills with two teams playing	Learn the skill	4	19
Explanation and application of the firewall skill	Learn the skill	4	20
Explanation of the forms of the fire wall	Learn the skill	4	21

Applying the skill in its various forms	Learn the skill	4	22
Linking blocking skill to attacking from multiple positions	Learn the skill	4	23
Explanation and application of the skill of defending the field	Learn the skill	4	24
Linking the defensive skill to the attack and the blocking wall	Learn the skill	4	25
Explanation of the tasks and duties of the libero player	Learn the skill	4	26
Two teams play	Learn the skill	4	27
Two teams play	Learn the skill	4	28
Practical exam, first semester	Student evaluation	4	29
Theoretical exam, first semester	Student evaluation	4	30

11- :Course Evaluation

The grade distribution is 25 points for the first semester (theoretical + practical), 25 points for the .second semester (theoretical + practical), and 50 points for the final exam

12- :Learning and teaching resources

Volleyball for the second stage / Dr. Nahida Abdel Zaid	Required textbooks (methodology if :(available
Volleyball between theory and practice / Dr. Saad Muhammad Qutb	:Main references
Mullaminad Quib	Recommended supporting books
Quarterly reports	,and references (scientific journals :(reports
https://www.facebook.com/Right.Volley.Academy	Electronic references, websites

Description of the courses of the subject (Field and Field) / Second Stage For the academic year 2024-2025

1-:Course name				
The square and the field				
2-:Course code				
3-Study: (semester) (annual)				
4-: Date and preparation of this description				
2025-2024				
5-: Available forms of attendance				
Daily attendance on the lecture schedule				
6-: Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (t	otal)			
hours per year, (4) units per week (120)				
7-: Name of the course administrator (if more than on	e name is mentioned)			
Prof. Dr. Sabah Abdullah Ibrahim – 1sabahabdallh@gmail.com				
Prof. Dr. William Louis William −2 williamluois54@gmail.com				
Prof. Dr. Saeed Hussein -3 saeed.hassan@uobasrah.edu.iq				
Asst. Prof. Dr. Ansam Khazal Jabbar -4 anssam.kazal@uobasrah.edu.iq				
8-: Course objectives				
.Teaching students the basics of teaching field and track acti	vities -1			
.How to handle errors when applying it - 2				
Dividing the technical stages and applying them −3				
.How to handle errors when applying it −4				
9-: Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessm	nent methods			
.1a- Enabling students to identify the technical stages 2A - Enabling students to gain knowledge and	A- Cognitive objectives			
understanding in addressing the research problem. 3A - Enabling students to review the library and obtain the necessary resources for track and field games.	7. Cognitivo objectivos			

4A - Enabling students to choose new topics for track and .field games	
1A - Teaching and studying each activity and knowing its .technical stages	
2b - Teaching students about the steps of learning the .technical stages	B-Skill objectives of the course
3b - Teaching students the importance of other games and .their connection to the field	B-3kiii objectives of the course
4b - Teaching how to access important scientific sources in the field	
A1- Raising the cognitive values of academic subjects through	
discussions	
A2- Raising students' efficiency and teaching capabilities in	C- Emotional and value goals
.physical education lessons during the exchange of views	C- Effictional and value goals
A3- Raising students' emotional aspects through sports	
.competitions and a sense of responsibility towards others	
Providing students with the basic concepts of track and -1	
. field games	
. Clarifying and explaining the curriculum vocabulary -2	Teaching and learning methods
Putting the practical side in explaining and −3	
. understanding the technical stages	
. Participate in daily preparation $\neg D1$	D-Skills
in the field and arena D2- Raising questions and problems	
. subject	
. Daily exams -D3	
. D−4 Semester and annual exams	

10- Course structure

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of unit/course or topic	Required learning outcomes	watches	week
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class	The basics of learning the technical stages of	Explanation of the technical stages of the 110m hurdles event	4	1

Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class	track and field games, theoretical and practical	110m Barriers Practical Application	4	2
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class		Explanation of the law of effectiveness	4	3
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class		practical exam		4
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class		Explanation of the technical stages of the triple jump event	4	5
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class		Practical application of the activity	4	6
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class		Explanation of the law of effectiveness	4	7
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class		practical exam	4	8
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class		Re-activation of the two theoretical activities	4	9
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class		theoretical exam	4	10
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class		Explanation of the technical stages of the discus throw event	4	11
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class		Practical application of effectiveness without tools	4	12
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class		Practical application of the activity with the tool and throwing	4	13

Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class	Explanation of the law	4	14
Questions	the line	Practical exam written and completed	4	15
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class	Explanation of the technical stages of the 800m and 1500m intermediate event with the law	4	16
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class	Practical application of the activity	4	17
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class	practical exam	4	18
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class	A theoretical explanation of the effectiveness of pole vaulting with a practical application of .holding the pole only	4	19
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class	Explanation of the technical stages of the hammer throw event	4	20
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class	Practical application of effectiveness without tools	4	21
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class	Practical application of the activity with the tool and throwing	4	22
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class	Explanation of the law	4	23
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class	Practical exam, technique and achievement	4	24

Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class	Explanation of the technical stages of the .4x400m event .Explanation of the law	4	25
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class	Practical application of the activity	4	26
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class	practical exam	4	27
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class	Explanation of the technical stages of the 3000m steeplechase event with practical application	4	28
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class	practical exam	4	29
Questions	the line	theoretical exam	4	30

:Course evaluation -11

marks for the monthly practical, theoretical and daily exams for the first semester 25 marks for monthly, practical, theoretical and daily exams for the second semester 25 marks for the final exam, 30 marks for practical and 20 marks for theoretical 50

Learning and teaching resources -12	
The textbook *	Required textbooks (methodology if
Helpful books *	(available
Previous letters and theses	Main References (Sources)
Homework: Writing a report on each	Recommended mainstream books and
activity-	,references (scientific journals, reports
	(.etc
	Electronic references, website

Course description for Gymnastics students/second stage

:Course name .1						
Artistic gymnastics	Artistic gymnastics					
:Course code .2						
:Semester/Year .3						
annual						
:Date of preparation of this descripti	ion .4					
2025-2024						
:Available forms of attendance .5						
My presence						
:Number of study hours (total) / Nur	mber of units (total) .6					
1 2 0 hour / 4 units per week 1						
:Name of the course administrator (i	if more than one name is mentioned) .7					
:Name: Prof. Dr. Laith Mohammed Hus	sein Email <u>laith.hussein@uobasrah.edu.iq</u>					
Prof. Dr. Ali Jassim Karimali.karim@uc	obasrah.edu.iq					
Asst . Prof. Dr. Kadhim Issa Kadhimka	ıdhim.kadhim@uobasrah.edu.iq					
Course objectives .8						
- Teaching basic skills on						
.devices	Course objectives					
- Developing special physical	•					
.qualities						
Learn about arbitration law						
Learn how to connect skills						
 Learn the basic concepts of gymnastics 						
- Identify legal and support						
agencies						
Learn about safety measures						
,	1					

Teaching and learning strategies .9

- Demonstrate and explain the skill using models, pictures and videos
- .Use of assistive devices and tools
- .Repetition and correction
- .Manual assistance

Strategies

Course structure .10

Evaluation	Learning	Name of			
method	method	unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	watches	week
	Explanatio				
	n and				
exam	presentati		Balance + Types of Rolls	4	1
	on				
	Explanatio				
exam	n and		Diving + Headstand	4	2
CAUIII	presentati	floor		-	_
	on				
	Explanatio		Handstand		
exam	n and			4	3
CAAIII	presentati			4	3
	on				
	Explanatio				
exam	n and			4	4
	presentati		human wheel		4
	on				

exam	explanatio n and presentati on		Linking movements into a kinetic chain	4	5
exam	n and presentati	handles	Types of support + side swing alternate leg entry and exit + swing	4	6
exam	Explanatio n and presentati on		Rotate the leg right then left	4	7
exam	Explanatio n and presentati on		Front scissors	4	8
exam	Explanatio n and presentati on		side landing	4	9
exam	Explanatio n and		Linking movements into a kinetic chain	4	10

	presentati on				
exam	n and presentati	shaving	Front and rear swing	4	11
exam	Explanatio n and presentati on		Inverted Hang + Hang to Put the Prone Hand + Angle Pivot	4	12
exam	Explanatio n and presentati on		Landing included	4	13
exam	explanatio n and presentati on		Linking movements into a kinetic chain	4	14
Practical exam for the first semester + theoretical exam for the first semester					15
exam	Explanatio n and	jumping	Jumping jack	4	16

	presentati on				
exam	Explanatio n and presentati on		Open jump	4	17
exam	Explanatio n and presentati on		Front and back swing + armpit swing	4	18
exam	Explanatio n and presentati on		Getting up from the front and back of the support	4	19
exam	Explanatio n and presentati on	parallel	.Forward roll open	4	20
exam	Explanatio n and presentati on		Shoulder stand from the weight	4	21

				1	
exam	n and presentati on		Landing from the front and back swing	4	22
exam	Explanatio n and presentati on		Linking movements into a kinetic chain	4	23
exam	Explanatio n and presentati on		Swing + Back Spin	4	24
exam	Explanatio n and presentati on	The mind	small back circle	4	25
exam	Explanatio n and presentati on		From the forward pivot to the .landing	4	26
exam	Explanatio n and		Linking movements into a kinetic chain	4	27

	presentati					
	on					
1	Seco	nd semester	r pr	actical exam	4	28
Theore	etical lectu	e + theoretic	cal	exam, second semester	4	29
	Final _I	oractical exa	m	on all devices	4	30
Course Ev	aluation .1	1			<u> </u>	L
The grade is o	distributed	out of 100 ba	ase	ed on the tasks assigned to the st	tudent, suc	h as daily
_				ritten exams, reports, etc	,	•
<u> </u>		-		· · ·		
Learning a	ind teaching	g resources .	.12	2		
				Required textbooks (methodolog	y if availab	le)
Munir .Printing -) Maa _And of _Education Gymnas _Exercise	onal Prostics and	ndations of ed., Baghdad Printing and 178 AD con Hantous echnical and inciples of Mosul, Mosul, Mosul,	of ad	Main References (Sources)		
				Recommended mainstream book	s and refer	ences
	(.scientific journals, reports, etc)					
Ahmed Gymnas	Akab stics, 2022	tim and Nazin : Artisti	ic	Electronic references, website		

prepared by Basem bin Abdullah

Al-Rajaan, 2022

Course description for the Gymnastics course for female students second stage /

:Course name .1				
Gymnastics technician for female stude	ents			
:Course code .2				
:Semester/Year .3				
annual				
:Date of preparation of this descript	ion .4			
2025-2024				
:Available forms of attendance .5				
My presence				
:Number of study hours (total) / Nur	mber of units (total) .6			
1 2 0 hour / 4 units per week 1				
:Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) .7			
:Name: Prof. Dr. Mahasen Hussein Fac	del Emailmahasen.hussein@uobasrah.edu.iq			
Course objectives .8				
 Teaching basic skills on .devices Developing special physical .qualities .Learn about arbitration law .Learn how to connect skills Learn the basic concepts of .gymnastics Identify legal and support .agencies .Learn about safety measures 	Course objectives			
Teaching and learning strategies .9				
Demonstrate and explain the skill using models, pictures and videosUse of assistive devices and toolsRepetition and correctionManual assistance				
Course structure .10				

Evaluation	Learning	Name of	Required learning outcomes	watches	week
method	method	unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	wateries	week
			Muscle stretching and conditioning exercise	4	1
			Physical preparation exercises	4	2
	Explanatio				
exam	n and		Front balance	4	3
exam	presentati		FIORE Dalance	4	3
	on				
	Explanatio	floor			
avam	n and		forward roll	4	4
exam	presentati		forward roll	4	4
	on				
	Explanatio				
AV. 200	n and		be als well		-
exam	presentati		back roll	4	5
	on				
	Explanatio				
	n and		f	4	
exam	presentati		forward roll open	4	6
	on				
	Explanatio				
	n and			4	7
exam	presentati		dive	4	7
	on				
	Explanatio				
avam.	n and		Handatand		8
exam	presentati		Handstand	4	o
	on				
	Explanatio				
ava:	n and		human wheel		0
exam	presentati		human wheel	4	9
	on				
AV	Explanatio		Linking managements in a strain	4	10
exam	n and		Linking movements in a chain	4	10

	presentati				
	on				
	Explanatio				
	n and				
exam	presentati		Jumping jack	4	11
	on				
	Explanatio				
	n and				
exam	presentati		Open jump	4	12
	on				
	Explanatio	jumping			
	n and				
exam	presentati		Replay of previous movements	4	13
	on				
	Explanatio		Lecture + theoretical exam	4	
	n and				1.4
exam	presentati				14
	on				
	Practic	al exam for the	e first semester	4	15
	Explanatio	jumping	Saddle jumping Saddle jumping		
exam	n and			4	16
CAUIII	presentati			7	10
	on				
	Explanatio				
exam	n and			4	17
310	presentati				1,
	on				
	Explanatio				
exam	n and		Forward roll in the middle of	4	18
	presentati		the crossbar		
	on	balance			
	Explanatio	beam			
exam	n and		Back roll in the middle of the	4	19
	presentati		crossbar		
	on				

exam	Explanatio n and presentati on		Star jump landing	4	20
exam	Explanatio n and presentati on		Half-turn landing	4	21
exam	Explanatio n and presentati on		Link previous movements	4	22
			Saddle up on the lower bar	4	23
exam	Explanatio n and presentati on	parallelogra m of	Climbing in front of me on the lower bar	4	24
exam	Explanatio n and presentati on		Small front abdominal rotation on the lower bar	4	25
exam	Explanatio n and presentati on	different heights	Link to previous movements	4	26
exam	Explanatio n and presentati on		Lecture + theoretical exam	4	27
Second semester practical exam					28
Theoretical lecture + theoretical exam, second semester					29
					30
Course Evaluation .11					

The grade is distributed out of 100 based on the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily .preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc Learning and teaching resources .12 Required textbooks (methodology if available) et) Maayouf Dhunoon Hantoush Main References (Sources) al.): Technical and Educational Principles of Gymnastics and ,Physical Exercises , Mosul Mosul University Press, 1985 Fardous Majeed Amin and Elias ,Al-Bayati: Artistic Gymnastics 2016 Recommended mainstream books and references (.scientific journals, reports, etc)

Electronic references, website

Physical Fitness Course Description /Second Stage 2026-2025

: Course name .1						
second stage Fitness/For the						
: Course code .2						
Semester / Year : Annual .3						
Annual						
Date this description was prepared .4						
2025-2024						
Available forms of attendance .5:						
Daily attendance on the lecture schedule						
:Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) .6						
.hours annually . (2) units weekly (60)						
Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name	is mentioned) .7					
) name : Asst. Prof. Dr. Sanaa Ali Ahmed Emailsana.ali@uoba	ısrah.edu.iq (
Course objectives .8						
.Definition of physical fitness, its importance, elements and types .1						
How to perform aerobic and anaerobic exercises2						
. aerobic , anaerobic and cardio exercises						
.Teaching students to design aerobic exercise groups and how to tra	ain them .4					
(Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment meth	nods) .9					
A1- Enabling students to acquire knowledge in the science of physical fitness A2- Enabling students to acquire the knowledge for integrated work . as a fitness trainer A3 - Enabling students to gain knowledge and understanding of . different types of aerobic exercises A4- Enabling students to understand the practical application of .physical fitness exercises in an actual manner	A- Cognitive objectives					
. B1 - Students acquire knowledge of physical fitness concepts B2 - Students acquire knowledge of the types of exercises and how .to apply them	B-Skill objectives for the course					

B3- Students acquire the ability to know good posture and its relationship to various exercises B4- Providing students with the opportunity to interact and exchange information with trainers. Physical fitness	
A1- The theoretical materials simulate students' sense of familiarity with cognitive aspects and how to apply them practically A2- Raising the cognitive values of academic subjects through discussions and practical application A3 - Raising students' efficiency and teaching capabilities in physical education lessons during the exchange of opinions A4- Raising the emotional aspects of students by holding sports competitions and feeling responsible towards others	C- Emotional and value- based goals
.By giving scientific lectures -1 .Through Use of illustrations and human representation -2) By using modern display methods -3Data Show Models and (.written presentation .Practical application of exercises and volume calculation -4	Teaching and learning methods
D1 - Applying the knowledge students have acquired in physical fitness D2- Applying the knowledge students have acquired in the practical application of physical fitness exercises D3 - Benefit from the knowledge students have acquired in physical education sciences for advanced levels in the subject of physical fitness D4- Providing students with knowledge of physical fitness science .To benefit from it in daily life .	D- Skills

Course structure .10

Evaluation	Learning	Name of	Required learning	watche	week
method	method	unit or topic	outcomes	s	WEEK
Student -1 evaluation	-1 Explanation	warm-up	Warm-up exercises1 Warm up	2	1
from During	of lectures Theoretically	General fitness	Warm up 2 exercises	2	2
homework And participation	and practically using	Physical fitness elements	Strength training exercises	2	3
Activity -2 during the	Illustrations Modern display	Physical fitness elements	Speed development exercises	2	4
lesson ,Monthly -3	Practical -2 application of	Elements Fitness Physical	Endurance development exercises	2	5
semester and final exams	some exercises and units	Elements Fitness Physical	Flexibility development exercises	2	6

Aerobic			
exercises	Step Aerobic Exercises	2	7
Exercises	Stan A anahia Ewansisas	2	
antenna	Step Aerobic Exercises	2	8
exercises			
Developme			
nt of the	Exercises 1Cardio Exercise	2	9
circulatory			
system			
exercises			
developmen			
t The	Cardio Exercise 2	2	10
device The	201010 2101010 2	_	
league			
respiratory			
Deep		•	
breathing	Boga exercises	2	11
exercises			
Therapeutic	Pilates exercises	2	12
exercises	Midtone or for all		
midterm	Midterm exam for all	2	13
exam	previous vocabulary		
review	Comprehensive review of	2	14
midterm	the first chapter Midterm exam for all		
exam	previous vocabulary	2	15
Exam	quarterly break		
Strength	Weight training		
training	Weight training	2	16
exercises		_	10
Flexibility	Stick exercises		
exercises	Stick Caci cises	2	17
Therapeutic	Posture Correction		
exercises	Exercises 1	2	18
exercises	Posture Correction		4.5
Therapeutic	Exercises 2	2	19
Special	Childhood exercises		
exercises		2	20
exercises	Housewives exercises		64
especially		2	21
exercises	Worker exercises	•	00
especially		2	22
exercises	Pregnant women exercises		-00
especially	8	2	23
			1
exercises	Exercises for infants	2	24

Creative exercises set	Optional exercise set	2	25
group Exercises Creativity	Innovative exercise set	2	26
General review	General review of the first and second chapters	2	27
midterm exam	midterm exam	2	28
General review	Final practical exam	2	29
Comprehen sive exam	Final theoretical exam	2	30

Course Evaluation .11

Distribution as follows: 25 marks for monthly and daily exams (10 theoretical, 15, practical) for the first semester. 25 marks for monthly and daily exams (10 theoretical practical) for the second semester. 50 marks for final exams 15

Learning and teaching resources .12

Laila Zahran . Foundations Scientific The	
. process For exercises and Exercises Artistic	
House thought Arabic . Cairo . 1997	Required textbooks (methodology if
Muayouf Sins and others . Principles -2	(any
Technical and educational For gymnastics and	
exercises The world . University Mosul . 1985	
Dr. Hani Mohammed to forbid Dr. Mahmoud	
- Ismail : Sports And health Society . Cairo	Main references (sources)
2014	
5- Daily reports	Recommended supporting books and
6- Review of research in physical fitness	,references (scientific journals, reports
	(.etc
3Sites of specialized scientific journals	
.Fitness websites -2	Electronic references, websites
University of Basra website, faculty portal -3	

Course Description for Boxing / Second Stage

:Course name .1		
Boxing game material		
:Course code .2		
:Semester/Year .3		
annual		
:Date of preparation of this descript	tion .4	
2025-2024		
:Available forms of attendance .5		
My presence		
:Number of study hours (total) / Nu	mber of units (total) .6	
hours / 2 units per week 60		
:Name of the course administrator ((if more than one name is mentioned) .7	
.Name: Prof. Dr. Abdul-Kazem Jalil Ha	ssan Asst. Prof. Dr. Fouad Abdul Mahdi Ma	hmoud – Asst
Prof. Dr. Riyad Abdul Ali - M.M. Abdul	llah Tahseen	
: Email fou ad. mahdy @uobas rah. edu. iq		
Course objectives .8		
 Teaching basic skills on devices Developing special physical qualities Learn about arbitration law Learn how to link skills through movement chains Learn the basic concepts of boxing Learn about the game's hardware Learn about boxer safety measures 	Course objectives	
Teaching and learning strategies .9		
 .Demonstrate and explain the sl .Use of assistive devices and to Repeat and correct with a collean 		Strategies

- Manu	al and sense	ory assistance			
Course structure .10					
Evaluation	Learning	Name of	Barrier Harrison (1997)	-1-1	
method	method	unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	watches	week
Dialogue	Explanatio		A brief history of the		
Dialogue with	n and		game	2	1
students	presentati			2	1
	on				
Applicati			Fist skill		
on and perform	Explanatio		Ready stance skill		
ance	n and			_	2
Questio	presentati			2	2
ns and	on				
discussi					
on					
Applicati			Make adjustments to		
on and	Explanatio		the standby position		
perform ance	n and	Boxing			
Questio	presentati			2	3
ns and	on	stance and			
discussi	OII	movement			
on					
Applicati			Crawling in boxing		
on and	Funlanatia		Forward, backward and		
perform	Explanatio		sides		
ance	n and			2	4
Questio ns and	presentati				
discussi	on				
on					
Applicati			Legal materials 1-4		
on and	Explanatio		3		
perform	n and			2	5
ance	presentati			<i>L</i>	3
Questio	on				
ns and					

discussi					
on					
Applicati			Offensive skills		
on and	Familian atia		left straight punch		
perform	Explanatio				
ance	n and			2	6
Questio	presentati			_	, and the second
ns and	on				
discussi					
on					
Applicati			Offensive skills		
on and	Familian eti e		right straight punch		
perform	Explanatio				
ance	n and			2	7
Questio	presentati				,
ns and	on				
discussi					
on					
Applicati			Legal materials 5-7		
on and					
perform	Explanatio	Offensive			
ance	n and	skills		2	8
Questio	presentati				o o
ns and	on				
discussi					
on					
Applicati			Theoretical test for legal		
on and			subjects 1-7		
perform	Explanatio				
ance	n and			2	9
Questio	presentati				
ns and	on				
discussi					
on					
Applicati	Family 4		performance The punch		
on and	Explanatio		straight Right from		
perform	n and		movement	2	10
ance	presentati			_	
Questio	on				
ns and					

discussi					
Applicati on and	Evalenatio		performance The punch straight Left of		
perform	Explanatio		movement		
ance	n and			2	11
Questio	presentati			_	
ns and	on				
discussi					
on					
Applicati			Practical test for all		
on and	Evolenetic		skills previously taken		
perform	Explanatio				
ance	n and			2	12
Questio	presentati			-	
ns and	on				
discussi		0.55			
on		Offensive			
Applicati		skills	Materials the law from 9-		
on and	Eventor =41		11		
perform	Explanatio				
ance	n and			2	13
Questio	presentati			~	
ns and	on				
discussi					
on					
Applicati			Offensive foals		
on and	Exect		hook punch		
perform	Explanatio				
ance	n and			2	14
Questio	presentati			4	
ns and	on				
discussi					
on					
		rising pu (Pluckir		2	15
Applicati	Explanatio		Review of previous		16
on and	n and		legal materials	2	16

perform	presentati				
ance	•				
Questio	on				
ns and					
discussi					
on					
Applicati					
on and					
perform	Explanatio		Exercises to develop		
ance	n and		the most important	•	1.7
Questio	presentati		physical and skill	2	17
ns and	on		qualities of the game		
discussi			_		
on					
Applicati	_		Defensive skills		
on and			And its types		
perform	Explanatio				
ance	n and			2	18
Questio	presentati				10
ns and	on				
discussi					
on					
Applicati			preparation Physical		
on and	Evolonatia		And the technician And		
perform	Explanatio	Defension	tactical And		
ance	n and	Defensive	psychological	2	19
Questio	presentati	skills		_	
ns and	on				
discussi					
On Applicati			Logologicales		
Applicati			Legal articles 12-15		
on and	Explanatio				
perform	n and				
ance Questio	presentati			2	20
ns and	•				
discussi	on				
on					
UII					

Applicati on and perform ance Questio ns and discussi on	Explanatio n and presentati on		Feeling the ring and boxing with a partner (elementary)	2	21
Applicati on and perform ance Questio ns and discussi on	Explanatio n and presentati on		Legal articles 16-19	2	22
Applicati on and perform ance Questio ns and discussi on	Explanatio n and presentati on		Tactical exercises/complex exercises for more than one offensive skill	2	23
Applicati on and perform ance Questio ns and discussi on	Explanatio n and presentati on	Arbitration	Theoretical test/practical test/	2	24
Applicati on and perform ance Questio ns and discussi on	Explanatio n and presentati on	prizes	On-track arbitration tests	2	25

Applicati on and perform ance Questio ns and discussi	Explanatio n and presentati on		Complete all subjects in arbitration from 20-23	2	26
on Applicati on and perform ance Questio ns and discussi on	Explanatio n and presentati on		Theoretical test for all law subjects	2	27
	Secor	nd semester p	ractical exam	2	28
Theore	Theoretical lecture + theoretical exam, second semester			2	29
	Final p	ractical exam	on all devices	2	30
Course F	valuation 1	1			

Course Evaluation .11

The grade is distributed out of 100 based on the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily .preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc

Learning and teaching resources .12		
	Required textbooks (methodology if available)	
Amateur Boxing Law BookA book on teaching basic boxing skills	Main References (Sources)	
	Recommended mainstream books and references	
	(.scientific journals, reports, etc)	
-	Electronic references, website	

/ Description of the curriculum for the subject (Crimes of the Baath Regime in Iraq) (Second) Stage

For the academic year 2024-2025

:Course name .1

Baath regime crimes in Iraq

:Course code .2

Study: (semester) (annual) .3

annual

:Date and preparation of this description .4

2025-2024

:Available forms of attendance .5

Daily attendance on the lecture schedule

:Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) .6

hours per year, (2) units per week (30)

Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is .7 :(mentioned

Prof. Dr. Amer Abbas Issa

) Dr. Hazem Abdul Latif Abdul Redha Al A Yameelhazemalshawe 01 @ gmail.com (

:Course objectives .8

Explaining the nature of the political system that the Baath Party -1 worked to form, which was known to be a totalitarian system similar to the Nazi regime in Germany, a system whose crimes are known to .everyone, and this matter applies to Iraq during the Baath Party era

, Study the social and psychological effects resulting from genocides -2 human rights violations, forced displacement, mass graves, draining of .marshes, etc

:Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods .9

1A- Explaining to the students the crimes of . the Baath Party and the corruption of its ideas 2A - Creating the appropriate and necessary awareness to block attempts to recycle or . whitewash the history of the Baath regime 3A- As a result of the Baath regime in Iraq committing a large number of different crimes during its rule, it is necessary to explain their concepts and define them for students so that they are aware of and knowledgeable about what they are going through and how it relates to the curriculum material Clarification of the violations that the Iraqi -4 people were subjected to under the Baath regime and the negative effects resulting from . the Baath regime's rule from 1968 until 2003

A- Cognitive objectives

B1- To provide students with knowledge of the concepts of Baath crimes according to the Iraqi .High Criminal Court Law of 2005
B2 - Students acquire knowledge of the divisions of Baath crimes according to the Iraqi .Supreme Criminal Court Law of 2005

B-Skill objectives of the course

D0 0() () () () () ()	
B3- Students acquire the ability to understand	
psychological and social crimes and their	
.effects on Iraqi society	
B4- Providing students with the opportunity to	
interact and exchange information on the	
.subject of Baath crimes	
'A1- The theoretical subjects simulate the students feeling of familiarity with the injustice of the Baath regime	
against the individuals of Iraqi society during the time of .the criminal Baath regime	
A2- Raising the cognitive values of academic subjects	C- Emotional and value
. through discussions	goals
A3- Raising students' emotional awareness by showing documentaries about Baath crimes to enhance their sense of responsibility for exposing the injustice of that .regime	
.By giving theoretical lectures -1	
By using documents that reveal the crimes of the -2	
.Baath regime) By using modern display methods -3Data Show ,(.models and written presentation	Teaching and learning methods
Practical application of the material through hosting -4	
some university figures who suffered from the injustice .of the Baath regime	
$D1^-$ Applying the knowledge students have acquired in	D-Skills
the subject of Baath crimes by writing reports on live .cases of some victims of the Baath regime	
D2- Providing students with knowledge of the subject	
of Baath crimes to benefit from it in understanding the extent of the crimes that the Iraqi people suffered from .Saddam's criminal regime	
D3- Benefit from what the students have acquired in	
consolidating the crimes of the Baath Party in their minds and memories so that they remain present and alive before them so . that they can benefit from the lessons	

Course s	structure .10				
Evaluation	Learning	Name of	Required learning	watche	wee
method	method	unit or topic	outcomes	s	k
	luation of lectures Theoreticall y using Illustrations Modern display tivity -2 ring the esson -3 onthly mester of final	Introduction to the subject of Baath crimes	Introduction to the subject of Baath crimes, and why it was added as a curriculum	2	1
Student -1 evaluation from During		Iraqi High Criminal Tribunal Law of 2005	Iraqi High Criminal Tribunal Law of 2005	2	2
Activity -2		The concept of crimes and their types	Definition of crimes their types, and types of international crimes	2	3
lesson		Baath regime crimes under the international system	The crimes of the Baath regime under the international system, and the decisions issued by the Supreme Criminal Court	2	4
		The most important crimes committed	Introduction to the most important crimes committed by the Baath regime	2	5

	by the			
	Baath regime			
	The most important crimes committed by the Baath regime	1- Psychological crimes and their effects	2	6
	The most important crimes committed by the Baath regime	2- Social crimes and their effects	2	7
	The most important crimes committed by the Baath regime	3- militarization of society	2	8
	The most important crimes committed by the Baath regime	4– The Baath regime's position on religion	2	9

The most important crimes committed by the Baath regime	Violations of −5 Iraqi laws	2	10
The most important crimes committed by the Baath regime	Pictures of -6 human rights violations and crimes of power	2	11
The most important crimes committed by the Baath regime	Some decisions on the political and military violations of the Baath regime	2	12
The most important crimes committed by the Baath regime	Baath regime prisons and detention centers	2	13
midterm exam	midterm exam	2	14
review	Comprehensive review of the first chapter	2	15

Environment al crimes of the Ba'ath regime in Iraq	Introduction to the Environmental Crimes of the Ba'ath Regime in Iraq	2	16
Environment al crimes of the Ba'ath regime in Iraq	War and −1 radioactive pollution	2	17
Environment al crimes of the Ba'ath regime in Iraq	Destruction of −2 cities and villages	2	18
Environment al crimes of the Ba'ath regime in Iraq	Draining the −3 marshes	2	19
Environment al crimes of the Ba'ath regime in Iraq	Destruction of-4 palm groves and trees	2	20
Environment al crimes of	5- Discussing 'the students	2	21

the Ba'ath	assignments		
regime in	to bring		
Iraq	samples from		
	each of the		
	Iraqi cities		
	that were		
	environmentall		
	y destroyed		
	by the Ba'ath		
	.regime		
Mass grave	The concept of	_	22
crimes	mass grave crimes	2	22
	The events of the		
	genocidal graves		
Mass grave	committed by the	2	23
crimes	Ba'ath regime in		
	Iraq		
	Chronological		
Mass grave	classification of		
crimes	genocide graves in	2	24
ommoo	Iraq		
	A documentary		
Mass grave	video showing	_	
crimes	some of the	2	25
Offilios	collectives that		
	were discovered		

	after the fall of the .regime		
Mass grave crimes	Hosting some of the families of the victims of the mass graves	2	26
Presenting some of the crimes of the Ba'ath regime to Iraqi university students and .professors	Presenting some of the crimes of the Ba'ath regime to Iraqi university students and .professors	2	27
exam	midterm exam	2	28
review	Review of the second semester material	2	29
review	Review of the entire material	2	30

:Course evaluation .11

Distribution as follows: 25 marks for monthly and daily exams for the first semester. 25 marks for monthly and daily exams for the second semester. 50 . marks for final exams

:Learning and teaching resources .12

Some documents related to Baath -1	
.crimes	Required textbooks
Some UN resolutions that criminalize -2	:(methodology if available)
.the Baath regime	
The book "Crimes of the Ba'ath Regime in Iraq " / written by a committee from the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific .Research	:Main references
	Recommended supporting
7 Daily reports	books and references (scientific
8Review of research on Baath crimes	:(journals, reports
 Sites of specialized scientific journals Websites of the Baath Crimes Committee at the University of Basra University of Basra website, faculty portal 	Electronic references, websites

Description of the Statistics course curriculum / second stage For the academic year 2024-2025

:Course name .1

Mathematical statistics

:Course code .2

Study: (semester) (annual) .3

annual

:Date and preparation of this description .4

2025-2024

:Available forms of attendance .5

Daily attendance on the lecture schedule

:Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) .6

hours per year, (2) units per week (60)

:Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) .7

Prof. Dr. Raja Abdel Samad Ashourrajaa.abdul_samad@uobasrah.edu.iq

:Course objectives .8

The objectives of the second-year Sports Statistics course in the College of -1 Physical Education and Sports Sciences are summarized in providing students with the theoretical and applied foundations necessary for analyzing quantitative data in the field of sports

Main objectives of the Mathematical Statistics course

Understanding the theoretical basics: The course aims to introduce students to -2 the basic concepts of mathematical statistics, such as the laws of the arithmetic mean and standard deviation. This understanding enables them to appreciate the .importance of these tools in scientific research

Application of statistical tools: The course focuses on how to use appropriate -3 statistical tests to analyze data related to data on physical tests, mental tests, or performance tests in sporting events and individual and team games. Students learn when to apply tests such as thet- test) analysis of variance ,ANOVA and ,(correlationanalysis .

Analyzing and Interpreting Results: One of the most important goals is to train -4 students to analyze data and interpret statistical results in a correct and logical manner. This includes the ability to draw accurate conclusions from numbers and statistics and relate them to mathematical phenomena

Preparing Scientific Research: The course helps students acquire the skills -5 necessary to conduct sound scientific research in their field. Through their

Preparing Scientific Research: The course helps students acquire the skills -5 necessary to conduct sound scientific research in their field. Through their understanding of statistics, they can design their studies, collect data systematically, and analyze it to arrive at reliable results

Making data-driven decisions: The course enables students to use statistical -6 data to make informed and objective decisions, whether in evaluating player ,performance, planning training programs

:Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods .9

These objectives relate to the student's acquisition of .knowledge, understanding, and mental abilities They are what the student knows or understands at the end of the course. These objectives range in :level, from simple to complex, and include .Remembering: Recalling information and facts -1 Cognitive -AObjectives Comprehension: Interpreting information and -2 reformulating it in his own way. .Application: Using knowledge in new situations -3 Analysis: breaking down information into its parts -4 .to understand the relationships between them Evaluation: issuing judgments and decisions based -5 on specific criteria .Creativity: producing new or original work -6 These objectives focus on developing the practical and performance skills acquired by the student. They are not limited to manual skills alone, but also include mental and social skills. Skill objectives are :formulated to enable the student to B- Skills Objectives of Motor skills: such as drawing, writing, or using -1 thecourse .laboratory tools Intellectual skills: such as problem solving -2 .critical thinking, and decision making ,Social skills: such as communication, teamwork -3 and leadership .These goals relate to developing emotions □ and, C- Objectives the student's tendencies, values, and attitudes. It aims

,to build a well-rounded personality and moral values :and includes Acceptance: showing attention or awareness of a -1 .certain phenomenon Response: Participate actively in classroom -2 .activities Valuation: giving value to something, such as -3 .appreciating the importance of continuous learning Organization: Integrating different values into an -4 .integrated system Excellence through values: Values become part of -5 .the student's personality and guide his behavior	emotional Affective value and Value-based Objectives
These are the methods and activities used by the .teacher to facilitate the learning process for students These methods are designed to achieve the specific :objectives of the course. Examples include Traditional lecture: to provide a large amount of -1 .information Problem-based learning: where students work to -2 .find solutions to real-life problems Cooperative learning: where students work in -3 .small groups to achieve a common goal Self-learning: Encouraging students to research -4 .and explore knowledge on their own	learning methods And Learning Methods
These are the tools and methods used to measure the extent to which students achieve educational objectives. Evaluation methods must be diverse and appropriate to the type of objective being measured: Examples include Written tests: to measure cognitive objectives -1 Projects and performance tasks: to measure skill -2 objectives Observation and classroom discussion: to evaluate -3 affective goals and behaviors Self-assessment and peer assessment: to enhance -4 reflective thinking among students	Assessment Methods

Skills refer to the acquired abilities that enable an
individual to perform a specific task efficiently. In
the context of modern education, particular emphasis
is placed on 21st-century skills, which are essential
:for success in life and work. These skills include
Critical thinking: Analyzing information and -1
.making logical decisions

Creativity: Generating new ideas and innovative -2

Cooperation: Working effectively with others to -3 .achieve a common goal

Communication: Expressing ideas clearly and -4

.effectively

Problem solving: dealing with challenges and -5

.solutions

.finding solutions

Skills -D

COURSE STRUCTURE	11
Course structure	 11

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	watches	week
Tests - Oral	- Recitation	concept Statistics And its importance in Education Sports And types Data And style Search statistician Statistics Descriptive Statistics deductive	Explain the concept Statistics And its importance in Education Sports And types Data And style Search statistician Statistics Descriptive Statistics deductive	Two hours	1
		Tables - Statistics	Explanation of tables Statistics	Two hours	2

Distributions - repetition For the table repetitive Simple Distributions - repetition For the table repetitive The Categories	to explain Distributions repetition For the table repetitive Simple to explain Distributions repetition For the table repetitive The Categories		
repetition The gathering Ascending Repetition - The gathering The descendant	Explanation of repetition The gathering Ascending Explanation of repetition The gathering The descendant	Two hours	3
the offer The graph Columns - Bayani The amphitheater repetitive The curve repetitive Polygon repetitive	Presentation explanation The graph to explain columns Bayani to explain The runway repetitive to explain The curve repetitive to explain polygon repetitive	Two	4

Shapes Circular in condition - values phrase in condition - values phrase	Explanation of shapes Circular to explain in condition values phrase on grades to explain in condition values phrase on lineage Centenary	Two	5
Arithmetic median for ungrouped data	Explanation of the arithmetic median for ungrouped data	Two hours	6
Data tab	Data tab explanation	Two hours	7
Broker for unclassified data Arithmetic median of grouped data	Explanation of the median for ungrouped data Explanation of the arithmetic median for grouped data	Two hours	8
Classified Data Broker	of explanation the classified data	Two hours	9
Mode for ungrouped data	Explanation of the mode for	Two hours	10

		ungrouped data		
	Mode for	of Explanation	Two	
	classified data	the mode for grouped data	hours	11
		Explanation of	Two	
	deviation Average for ungrouped data	deviation Average for ungrouped data	hours	12
		Explanation of	Two	
	mean deviation of grouped data	the mean deviation for grouped data	hours	13
		Explaining	Two	
	Variance for ungrouped data	variance for ungrouped data	hours	14
		First semester final exam	Two hours	15
		Explanation of	Two	
	Variance for grouped data	variance for grouped data	hours	16
		Explanation of	Two	
	Factors difference For data not Classified	the coefficient difference For data not Classified	hours	17
	dograce	Grades	Two	
	degrees Standard	explanation Standard	hours	18
		to explain	Two	19

degrees Standard Zayyah	to explain degrees Standard Zayyah	Two hours	20
degrees Standard Ta'iyyah	to explain degrees Standard Ta'iyyah	Two hours	21
- Correlation Coefficient connection steps Simple	to explain - Correlation Coefficient connection steps Simple	Two hours	22
to set indication Factors connection	to to explain set indication Factors connection	Two hours	23
Factors connection Spearman's	to explain Factors connection Spearman's	Two hours	24
t for two test – unrelated samples of equal number	to explaint – for two test unrelated samples of equal number	Two hours	25
t for two test – unrelated samples of unequal number	to explaint – for two test unrelated samples of unequal number	Two hours	26

t for two test – independent samples	to explaint – for two test independent samples	Two hours	27
) Testf (Test to explain)f (Two hours	28
Analysis of variance test	to explain Analysis of variance test	Two hours	29
	Second semester final exam	Two hours	30

:Course evaluation .11

The grade is distributed out of 100 based on the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, andreports

:Learning and teaching resources .12 Principles of Statistics in Physical Education Assistant Professor Qais Naji Abdul Jabbar Assistant Professor Shamel Kamel Muhammad Measurement and Evaluation in Physical Education Muhammad Nasr al-Din Radwan Measurement and Evaluation in Physical Education Laila Sayed Farhat :Learning and teaching resources .12 Required textbooks :(methodology if available) :Main references

Recommended supporting
books and references
:(scientific journals, reports)
Electronic references, websites

third- stage courses

Description of the Scientific Research Course Curriculum/Third Stage

2025-2024

1. : Course name		
Scientific research		
2. : Course code		
3. Semester / Year : Annual		
Snow		
Date this description was prepared		
2025-2024		
5. Available attendance forms:		
Daily attendance on the lecture schedule		
6. :Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)		
.hours per year . (2) units per week 30		
7. Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned)		
Prof. Dr. Riyadh Nouri Abbas Prof. Dr. Muhammad Rahim Fa'il Prof. Dr. Wathiq Abdul : Na		
:Sahib Obaid Email riaadnoori.96@gmil.com		
8. Course objectives		
1- Teaching students the basics of writing a scientific research project		
2- Teaching students how to select a problem		
3- How to formulate a title and link variables		
4- Teaching students what the five chapters of the research include		
9. (Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods)		
.A1- Enabling students to gain knowledge in scientific research A2- Enabling students to gain knowledge to work on their .graduation research project A3- Enabling students to acquire knowledge, understand and apply .the foundations of scientific research		

A4- Enabling students to understand the practical application in an .actual way	
.B1 - Students acquire knowledge of scientific research concepts .B2 - Students acquire knowledge and how to apply it B3- Students acquire the ability to know how to construct the scale .and test B4- Providing students with the opportunity to interact and .exchange information with experts and specialists	B-Skill objectives for the course
A1- The theoretical subjects simulate students' sense of familiarity with cognitive aspects and how to apply them practically A2- Raising the cognitive values of academic subjects through discussions A3- Raising students' efficiency and teaching capabilities in physical education lessons during the exchange of opinions A4- Raising the emotional aspects of students by holding sports competitions and feeling responsible towards others	C- Emotional and value- based goals
.By giving scientific lectures -1 .By using illustrations and human presentation -2) By using modern display methods -3Data Show models and ,(.written presentation Practical application of formulating the problem and choosing -4 the research title	Teaching and learning methods
D1- Applying the knowledge students have acquired in scientific research methods D2- Applying the knowledge students have acquired in the practical application of the foundations of scientific research D3- Benefit from the knowledge students have acquired in the sciences of physical education for advanced stages in the subject of scientific research D4- Providing students with knowledge of scientific research to benefit from it in daily life	D- Skills

10. Course structure

Evaluation	Learning	Name of	Required learning	watche	week
method	method	unit or topic	outcomes	s	week
Student -1 evaluation from During homework And	-1 Explanation of lectures Theoretically using Illustrations	The concept of scientific research basics	The concept of-1 scientific research The importance of -2 scientific research Types of scientific-3 research	2	1
participation Activity -2 during the lesson	Modern display Practical -2 application of	Choosing the topic and formulating the problem	Criteria for choosing -1 the topic The novelty and -2 importance of the problem	2	2

		1	0 : 4:6:		
,Monthly -3 semester and final exams	some exercises and units	Scientific research plan	Scientific research -1 plan Elements of the-2 research plan Brief and complete -3 research plan	2	3
		Research title and first research pages	,Research title ,Quranic verse dedication, thanks and ,appreciation, abstract contents	2	4
		Scientific Research Chapters Chapter One	Introduction to the research and its ,importance, its sections the importance of the research, the research problem	2	5
		Objectives and hypotheses of scientific research	,Concept, importance formulation, conditions	2	6
		Theoretical and previous ,studies Chapter Two	Conditions for writing -1 it, examples and applications Concept-2 Previous studies, their 3 benefits, and their discussion	2	7
		Steps for writing and recording theoretical information	,Reading 2- Writing -1 source identification card 3- Quoting, its types	2	8
		How to write sources and references	,Source writing style -1 ,footnote, punctuation Harvard style 2- Source writing rules	2	9
		Chapter :Three Research Methodolog y and Field Procedures	Research -1 methodology and its types 2- The historical ,methodology: concept importance, and steps	2	10

Г	1			1
	Descriptive approach	concept The method His steps, His Christian ,patterns , mutual developmental	2	11
	Experiment al approach	Concept, research ,mechanism experimental control	2	12
	Research community and sample	Steps and conditions -1 for selecting the sample Types of samples -2 Means of collecting-3 information	2	13
	Scientific research tools	The questionnaire, its -1 concept, types, and disadvantages Steps for designing -2 the questionnaire	2	14
	midterm exam	Midterm exam for all subjects	2	15
	spring break			
	Interview and observation	,lts concept, conditions ,types, steps advantages and disadvantages	2	16
	Tests	,Concept, conditions -1 design Scientific foundations -2 of the test	2	17
	Field research procedures	Defining the variables -1 Defining the tests -2	2	18
	A Pilot and main trials	Definition, types, factors affecting it, and extent of benefit from it	2	19
	Homework :discussion How to design the scale	Preparing the scale -1 fields 2- Determining the paragraphs and presenting them to the experts 3- Choosing the evaluation scale	2	20
	Homework Discussion How to Design a Test	Test preparation -1 ,Test specifications -2 ,test name, purpose tools, and how to .calculate the score	2	21

	,		
Statistical methods	SPSS statistical program	2	22
Chapter :Four Presentatio n, Analysis and Discussion of the Results	How to display tables -1 with illustrative examples, display in written form, display in graphic form	2	23
Mechanism for discussing results	Discuss each variable -1 separately 2- Find scientific support from sources 3- Give convincing explanations and reasons	2	24
Chapter :Five Conclusion s and Recommen dations	How to write and extract the conclusion 2- How to write recommendations and the difference between them	2	25
Arabic and foreign sources	Arrange them ,alphabetically Writing it according to the principles of scientific research	2	26
Accessorie s	Start with books that facilitate the task, if available. 2- Names of experts and specialists Questionnaire -3 according to procedures, sequence and programs	2	27
midterm exam	midterm exam	2	28
General review	General review of the first and second semesters	2	29
Comprehen sive exam	Final exam	2	30

11. Course Evaluation

Distribution as follows: 25 marks for monthly and daily exams for the first semester. 25 .marks for monthly and daily exams for the second semester. 50 marks for final exams

12 Learning and tagahing regarded	
12. Learning and teaching resources	
Practical applications for writing educational	Required textbooks (methodology if
and psychological letters and theses	(any
Basics of Writing Scientific Research in Physical	
Education and Sports Sciences by Dr. Haider	
Abdul Razzaq	Main References (Sources)
Fundamentals and Rules of Scientific Research	
by Dr. Nahida Abdul Zaid Al-Dailami	
1- Daily reports	Recommended supporting books and
2- Review of scientific theses and	,references (scientific journals, reports
dissertations	(.etc
1Sites of specialized scientific journals	
.Websites for sports training -2	Electronic references, websites
University of Basra website, faculty portal -3	

Description of the Teaching Methods course/third stage 2025-2024

13. : Course name	
Teaching methods for the third stage	
14. :Course code	
14Oddisc codc	
15. :Semester/Year	
Annual	
The same and second activities by a part and activities activities and activities activities and activities activities and activities activities activities activities activities activities activities activities activities and activities activ	
2025-2024	
17. Available attendance forms:	
Daily attendance on the lecture schedule	
18. :Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)	
hours annually (2) units weekly (60)	
19. Name of the course administrator (if more than one name	
Email Al-Diwan Prof. Dr. Lamya Hassan Mohamme	d :Teaching Nan
lamyaa.hassan@uobasrah.edu.iq	
:Email Shanin Teaching Name: Prof.	Dr. Luqman Imr
luqman.shnaeen@uobasrah.edu.iq	
:Email Teaching Name: Prof. Dr. Saad Laye	edh Abdul Kar
Saad.layedh@uobasrah.edu.iq	_
Email Teaching Name: Prof. Dr. Intisar	Ahmed Othma
intsar.ahmed@uobasrah.edu.iq	
20. Course objectives	
1Defining the importance of teaching methods and teaching their ba	asics
2How to prepare educational units for a sports lesson3- teacher Prepared by the physical education	
4Teaching students how to present a physical education lesson	
3	
21. (Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment m	nethods)
A1- Enabling students to gain knowledge in teaching methods	1- Cognitive objective
A2- Enabling students to acquire the knowledge for integrated work as a	
.sports teacher A3- Enabling students to obtain knowledge to complete the physical	
education lesson	
.B1 - Students acquire knowledge of the concepts of teaching methods	B- Course specific
B2 - Students acquire knowledge of teaching methods and how to	skill objectives
.apply them	

B3- Students ad	cquire the abil	ity to know the most im	portant				
. characteristics							
B4- Providing s							
	. information. With each other in teaching methods						
		simulate students' sens		ity	C- Emotional and value		
_	•	now to apply them pract	_		based goals		
	_	ues of academic subject	ts through				
		nts and the teacher					
_		ncy and teaching capab		sicai			
		hanging opinions during					
		pects of students through					
1By giving s		ss of the physical educa	illon lesson		Teaching and learning		
		ntationsData show .(methods		
	-	f practical exercises			metrious		
		je students have acquir	ed in teachir	na	D- Skills		
.methods	, the knowledg	je stadents nave dequii	ca iii teaciiii	'9	D- OKIIIS		
	the knowledge	e acquired by students	in the praction	cal			
	of teaching me		uno praioti				
		edge students have acc	guired in phy	sical			
	iences in teacl		,				
		n knowledge of teaching	g methods to)			
. benefit from	them in pract	ical life					
22. Course	structure						
Evaluation	Learning	Name of unit or topic	Required	watch	week		
method	method		learning	es			
			outcomes				
Student -1	-1	For basic and	Explanati	2	1		
evaluation	Explanatio	derivative modes	on of				
from	n of		basic				
During	lectures		and				
	homework Theoreticall derived						
And y using positions positions					2		
participation	participation Illustration Teaching plan and Explanati 2						
	s its sections on of the						
Activity -2	Modern lesson Activity -2 display plan						
during the	display		plan sections				
lesson	Practical -2	Teaching plan for	Intermedi	2	3		
1000011	application	the stage	ate stage	_			
	of some	Intermediate and	lesson				
Manthly 2	overeless						

,Monthly -3

final exams

semester and

exercises

and units

secondary school

Lesson plan for

secondary school

middle and

plan

on

explanati

Explanati

on of the

lesson plan for the 2

4

		T	<u> </u>	
		preparato ry stage		
	Educational unit plan	Explainin g the advantag es and disadvant ages of the unit plan	2	5
	Preparing and implementing the lesson	Explainin g the requireme nts for implemen ting a physical education lesson	2	6
	Variety plan with and without tools	Explainin g the advantag es and disadvant ages of the diversifie d plan	2	7
	Educational tools	What are the education al ?means Types of education al media	2	8
	Teaching principles	What are the principles of ?teaching	2	9
	The holistic method	Definition of teaching methods Advantag es and disadvant ages of	2	10

T	1	F	T
	the		
	holistic		
	method		
Partial method	Advantag	2	11
	es and		
	disadvant		
	ages of		
	the		
	partial		
	method		
method mixed	What is	2	12
	the	_	
	different		
	?way		
Feedback	Definition	2	13
reeuback	of	_	13
	_		
	feedback		
	Types of		
	feedback		
Feedback	Advantag	2	14
	es and		
	disadvant		
	ages of		
	each		
	type of		
	feedback		
midterm exam	Midterm	2	15
	exam for	_	
	all		
	subjects		
	Spring k	roak	
equipment and The	Equipmen	2	16
tools used in the	t used in		
physical education	the		
lesson	lesson		
American style	Explanati	2	17
	on of the		
	imperativ		
	e mood		
	Advantag		
	es and		
	disadvant		
	ages of		
	the		
	American		
	style		
Training method	Advantag	2	18
Training ineulou		-	10
	es and	I	

	1	1	T
	disadvant ages of		
	the		
	training		
	method		
reciprocal method	Advantag	2	19
	es and disadvant		
	ages of		
	the		
	reciprocal		
	method	_	
Inclusion and self-	Explanati	2	20
examination	on of inclusion		
	and self-		
	examinati		
	on		
Review of modern	Review	2	21
methods	of all		
Mini-games	methods Minigame	2	22
Willin-gaines	s for	_	
	each		
	stage		
exam		2	23
Dr. Ross to produce	Definition	2	24
a physical education lesson for	of sports lesson		
special groups	How to		
opoolal groups	produce		
	a sports		
	lesson		
lessons in directing	How to	2	25
a physical / education lesson	deliver a sports		
cold rainy weather	lesson in		
	rainy		
	weather		
Practical education	Practical	2	26
(Field application)	applicatio n for		
	producin		
	g a		
	sports		
	lesson		
Educational	Explainin	2	27
technology	g		
	learning		

		Student calendar	technolog y and its impact on the sports lesson How to evaluate a student in a lesson	2	28
		Comprehensive review	Compreh ensive review	2	29
		Comprehensive	final	2	30
23. Course E	valuation	exam	exam		
.monthly and dai 24. Learning Book / For Princi Maya Hassan Al-	ly exams for th and teaching r ples of Teachin Diwan and Hu	g Physical Education ssein Ali Al-Sheikh	Required	exams d textboo	ks (methodology if any)
.Ahmed Al-Sama		hysical Education / Abbas	Main ref	erences	(sources)
3- Daily reports 4- Review of research in sports training Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports)					
.Sites of specialize .Websites for tea University of Bas	ching methods	-2	Electron	ic referer	nces, websites

Handball course description /third stage

2025-2024

25. : Course name
Handball for the third stage
26. : Course code
27. Semester / Year : Annual
Annual
28. Date this description was prepared
2025-2024
29. Available attendance forms:
Daily attendance on the lecture schedule
30. :Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)
.hours annually . (2) units weekly (60)
31. Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned)
of. Dr. Name of the lecturer: Naji Mutasher Ezzat Email
ji.albadr@gmail.com
Prof. Dr. Name of the instructor: Haider Awda Zghair Email
fathly125@gmail.com
of. Dr. Name of the lecturer: Kazem Habib Abbas Email
kzem@gmail.com
Instructor's name: Dr. Haider Jassim Muhammad Email
ghalibihydrj@gmail.com
32. Course objectives
5- Handball education, training and refereeing
6- Theoretical and practical exams for the course
7- Field application explaining the basic defensive and offensive formations
8- Handball match management
9- Selection of young handball players 10- Physical and skill tests for handball players
11- Educated and knowledgeable about all the latest developments in the laws of handball
33. (Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods)
- A1 How to explain the technical stages of the basic offensive A - Goals knowledge and and defensive formations in handball understanding
,

A2 Application of the technical stages explaining the basic .defensive and offensive formations of handball . A3 - Teaching performance and training Explanation of the . basic defensive and offensive formations in handball A4- Enabling students to understand the application of defensive .and offensive formations in handball sports in a practical way	
B1 Skills to explain the basic defensive and offensive formations of the course B2 - Lesson leadership skills for the basic formations available during teaching B3- Explanation of the basic defensive and offensive formations especially according to the curriculum structure, - B4- Self competition skills in the course	B- Objectives and skills specific to the course
A1- Cooperative learning method A2- Integrated performance method A3 - Raising the emotional aspects of students by holding sports competitions and feeling responsible towards .others	Teaching C- Objectives .and learning methods
-1 Skill tests -2 Theoretical tests -3- Duties specific to the formations for the basic defensive and offensive formations	.Evaluation methods
- D1 physical skills -D2 Skill skills - D3 Personal skills	D- General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and (personal development

34. Course structure

Evaluation	Learning	Name of	Required learning	watche	week
method	method	unit or topic	outcomes	s	WCCK
Student -1 evaluation	-1 Explanation		Explanation of the basic defensive formations in zone defense	2	1
from During	of lectures Theoretically		Formation 6-0 (defensive)	2	2
homework	using		formation (defensive) 1-5	2	3
And participation	Illustrations Modern display		formation 2-4 (defensive)	2	4
Activity -2	uispiay		midterm exam	2	5
during the lesson	Practical -2 application of		formation 3-3 (defensive)	2	6
1033011	some		formation 1-2-3 (defensive)	2	7

,Monthly -3	exercises and	Explanation and		
semester	units	application of the man-	2	8
and final	นเเเธ	to-man defense method	4	•
exams		Explanation and		
Explanation		•		
and		application of the defense method	2	9
application of defense	-	(complex)		
		Explanation and	•	4.0
in case of		application of defense	2	10
shortage of		in special cases		
defenders		Explanation and		
		application of defense	2	11
		in the case of a free	_	
		throw		
		midterm exam	2	12
		Explanation and		
		application of the	2	13
		defense in the case of	2	15
		the 7-meter throw		
		midterm exam	2	14
	quarterly break	2	15	
		The concept of handball		4.0
		attack	2	16
		Explanation and		
		application of the group	2	17
		rapid attack	_	
		Explanation and		
		application of the attack	_	
		from the centers	2	18
		(organized)		
		Second semester exam	2	19
		Explanation and		13
		application of ending	2	20
		the attack (penetration)	4	20
		Explanation and	2	24
		application of the	2	21
		offensive formation (5-1)		
		Explanation and	^	00
		application of the	2	22
		offensive formation (4-2)		
		Explanation and		
	application of the	2	23	
		offensive formation (3-3)		

			Explanation and application of the offensive formation (2-4)	2	24
			Free throw attack	2	25
			midterm exam	2	26
			Attack from a 7-meter throw	2	27
			Clarifying what will be taught during this academic stage and conducting a comprehensive review of offensive and defensive handball skills and the rules of .the game	2	28
			Comprehensive review	2	29
		Comprehen sive exam	Final exam	2	30
Distribution as fol	35. Course Evaluation Distribution as follows: 25 marks for monthly and daily exams for the first semester. 25				
	•		econd semester. 50 marks for	or final e	xams
36. Learning an	nd teaching re	sources			
L. and Noutal Wonammed Al-Havail. 2001		Required textbooks (methods)	nodology	if	
Handball for students of the Faculty of Physical Education and Sports Sciences For the third and fourth stages, Dr. Haider Awda Zghair 2016		Main references (sources)		
5- Daily reports6- Handball Research Review		Recommended supporting, references (scientific journal) (.etc	_		
2Sites of specia	lized scientifi	ic journals			
.Websites for modern handball -2		Electronic references, websites			

University of Basra website, faculty portal -3

Physical Fitness Course Description / Third Stage 2025-2024

: Course name .1	
Fitness Physical stage Third	
: Course code .2	
Semester / Year : Annual .3	
Annual	
Date this description was prepared .4	
2025-2024	
Available forms of attendance .5:	
Daily attendance on the lecture schedule	
:Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) .6	
) . hours annually (60)2 .units weekly (
Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name	is mentioned) .7
Name of the instructor : M.D. Sana	,
sana.ali@uobasrah.edu.iq) Name of the lecturer	: A.M Fatima Hass
: Mohammed Emailfatma.hasan@uoba	asrah.edu.iq
Course objectives .8	
12- education female students administration Training and exerc Different	ises Fitness Physical
13 education female students to set deformities Consistency A	nd its treatment
14- education female students Diagnosis Obesity And thinness	
body	
15- education female students expression The kinetic And the ac	companiment Musical For
exercises	
(Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment meth	nods) .9
to gain knowledge in the science of Enabling female students - A1	
physical fitness A2- Enabling female students to acquire the knowledge for	
integrated work as a fitness trainer	A Olth l-lth
A3 - Enabling students to gain knowledge and understanding of	A- Cognitive objectives
.different types of aerobic exercises A4- Enabling students to understand the practical application of	
physical fitness exercises in an actual manner	
.B1 - Students acquire knowledge of physical fitness concepts	B-Skill objectives for the course

B2 - Students acquire knowledge of the types of exercises and how .to apply them	
B3- Students acquire the ability to know good posture and its	
relationship to various exercises B4- Providing students with the opportunity to interact and	
.exchange information with fitness trainers	
A1- The theoretical materials simulate students' sense of familiarity . with cognitive aspects and how to apply them practically	
A2- Raising the cognitive values of academic subjects through	
. discussions	C- Emotional and value-
A3 - Raising students' efficiency and teaching capabilities in physical education lessons during the exchange of opinions	based goals
A4- Raising the emotional aspects of students by holding sports	
competitions and feeling responsible towards	
Others During accomplision between 4	
.By giving scientific lectures -1	
.Through Use of illustrations and human representation -2) By using modern display methods -3Data Show Models and (Teaching and learning
written presentation	methods
.Practical application of exercises and volume calculation -4	
Applying the knowledge students have acquired in physical -1	
.fitness	
Applying the knowledge students have acquired in practical -2	
application of physical fitness exercises	D. OLEUL
Benefit from the knowledge students have acquired in the -3	D- Skills
sciences of physical education for advanced stages in the subject .of physical fitness	
Providing students with knowledge of physical fitness to benefit -4	
from it in daily life	

Course structure .10

Evaluation	Learning	Name of	Required learning	watche	wook
method	method	unit or topic	outcomes	s	week
Student -1 evaluation	-1 Explanation	Aerobic exercises	exercisesCardio Exercise 1	2	1
from During	of lectures Theoretically	Exercises antenna	exercises 2 Cardio Exercise	2	2
homework And	using Illustrations	Therapeutic exercises	Exercises 1Pilates Exercise	2	3
participation	Modern display	exercises Therapeutic	Exercises 2Pilates Exercise	2	4
Activity -2 during the	Practical -2	exercises Burn fat	exercisesBurning Fat 1	2	5
lesson	application of some	exercises burn Fats	exercisesBurning Fat 2	2	6
,Monthly -3 semester	exercises and units	Cardiorespi ratory	Design a set of exercises for Clardio	2	7

and final	exercise			
exams	training			
	Pilates			
	exercise	design group exercises	2	8
	training	Pilates		
	Rhythm	701404	0	
	exercises	ZOMBA exercises	2	9
	Deep			
	breathing	yoga exercises	2	10
	exercises			
	Zumba			
	workout	ZOMBA workout design	2	11
	training			
	Yoga			
	exercise	yoga exercise design	2	12
	training			
	midterm	midterm exam	2	13
	exam			15
	review	Comprehensive review	2	14
		of the first chapter		
	midterm	Midterm exam for all	2	15
	exam	subjects	_	
		quarterly break		T
	Strength	exercisesBoxing	2	16
	exercises	Exercise		
	strength		_	
	training	Boxing Exercise Design	2	17
	exercises			
	Agility	Stability ball exercises	2	18
	training			
	Therapeutic	Exercises to treat	2	19
	exercises	forward head falling		
	exercises	exercises For treatment	2	20
	Therapeutic	bending Side		
	midterm	Second semester exam	2	21
	exam			
	Therapeutic	exercises For treatment	2	22
	exercises	Roundness shoulders		
	exercises	exercises For treatment	2	23
	Therapeutic	Roundness noon		
	exercises	exercises For treatment	2	24
	Therapeutic	Flattening feet		
	exercises	exercises Body	2	25
	Therapeutic	tightening		
	Special	exercises For adults Age	2	26
	exercises			<u> </u>

General review	General review of the second chapter	2	27
midterm exam	midterm exam	2	28
General review	General review of the first and second semesters	2	29
Comprehen sive exam	Final exam	2	30

Course Evaluation .11

distribution degree From 25 to according to Tasks The one in charge With it The student like Preparation Daily and exams Daily and oral And monthly The process and editorial and reports in the chapter First (10 theoretical - 15 practical). 25 marks . For separation Second (10 theoretical - 15 practical) exams Daily And monthly practical and editorial Reports , and 50 degrees Exam Final practical And . theoretical

Learning and teaching resources .12		
Laila Zahran. Scientific and practical -1		
foundations for exercises and technical		
.exercises. Dar Al Fikr Al Arabi. Cairo. 1997	Required textbooks (methodology if	
.Ali Bashir Al-Fandi and others -2	(any	
Educational Sports Guide. General	(any	
Establishment for Publishing, Distribution		
.and Advertising. Libya. 1983		
.Dr. Hani Mohamed Hajar and Dr		
Mahmoud Ismail: Sports and Community	Main references (sources)	
Health. Cairo - 2014		
7- Daily reports	Recommended supporting books and	
8- Review of research in sports training	,references (scientific journals, reports	
	(.etc	
3Sites of specialized scientific journals		
.Websites for sports training -2	Electronic references, websites	
University of Basra website, faculty -3	Electronic references, websites	
portal		

Volleyball course description for the third stage

2025-2024

1. Course name					
Volleyball material, third stage					
2. Course code					
Volleyball material, third stage					
3. semester/year					
annual					
4. Date of preparation of this description					
2025-2024					
5. Available attendance forms					
Classrooms - Volleyball Hall					
6. Number of study hours (total) / Number	of units (total)				
hours per year 60					
hours per week 2					
7. Course Supervisor Name (if more than	one name is mentioned)				
rajaa.abdul_samad@uobasrah.edu.iq	Raja .Prof. Dr : Name				
	Abdel Samad Ashour				
8. Course objectives					
.Teaching students the official rules of volleyballUnderstand the rules that allow for better play Understanding the relationship between rules that allows officials to - make better decisions .Knowing the main qualities required for successful arbitration - Keeping pace with the development of this game - 9. Teaching and learning strategies					
J. Teaching and learning strategies					

A-1. Enabling students to arbitrate and know all the necessary	-A
.rules for that	Cogniti
A-2. Enabling college graduates to interact with students in	ve
schools in organizing tournaments	objecti
A-3. Enabling students to review the latest new updates to the	ves
.game	
A-4. Competition generates latent sources of strength. It brings	
out the best abilities, spirit, and artistic creativity, and the rules	
regulate the permission for all of these types	
.B-1. Teaching students the signs of the first ruling	B-Skill
.B-2. Teaching students the signs of the second ruling	objecti
.B-3. Teaching students line monitor signals	ves for
.B-4. Teaching students how to use the registration form	the
B-5. Teaching students to make the right decision at the right	course
.time	S
A1- The theoretical subjects simulate students' sense of	-C
familiarity with cognitive aspects and how to apply them	Emotio
practically	nal and
A2- Raising the cognitive values of academic subjects through	value-
discussions	based
A3- Raising students' efficiency and teaching capabilities in	goals
.physical education lessons during the exchange of opinions	
A4- Raising students' emotional levels through sports	
.competitions and a sense of responsibility towards others	
D-1. Acquire the basic concepts of the official rules of	-D
.volleyball	Teachi
D-2. Clarification, explanation and application of the course	ng and
.content by the instructor	learnin
D-3. Practical application by students	g
D-4. Clarifying some incomprehensible arbitration cases by	method
.watching sporting events in the media	s
E-1. Developing positive traits in developing the sports	E-Skills
personality	
E-2. Developing the athletic level through familiarity with the	
.official rules of the game	
10. Course structure	

Evaluation Learning method unit or learning	watch	
I Melnoo I		week
topic outcomes	es	
Lectures/Playg Explanation/Appl Registration form	Two	1
round ication explanation	hours	1
Lectures/Playg Explanation/Appl Application on	Two	2
round ication registration form	hours	2
Referees/Arbitrati		
Lectures/Playg Explanation/Appl on Panel and ication	Two hours	3
Procedures	Hours	
First		
Lectures/Playg Explanation/Appl Official ,Referee/Position	Two	4
round ication Volleybal ,Authority	hours	4
I Rules Responsibilities		
-2021 Second of 2024		
Lectures/Playg Explanation/Appl the ,Referee/Position	Two	5
round ication Internatio ,Authority	hours	3
nal Responsibilities Volleybal		
Lectures/Playg Explanation/Appl I ,Registrar/Site	Two	6
round ication Federatio Responsibilities	hours	0
n Assistant		
Lectures/Playg Explanation/Appl ,Registrar/Site	Two hours	7
Responsibilities	Hours	
Line/Site		
Lectures/Playg Explanation/Appl ,Monitors	Two hours	8
Responsibilities	Hours	
Official		
Lectures/Playg Explanation/Appl signals/hand	Two	9
round ication signals for	hours	9
referees, flag		

			signals for		
			umpires		
			Playing		
			,area/dimensions		
Lectures/Playg	Explanation/Appl		,field surface	Two	10
round	ication		,lines	hours	10
			,temperature		
			lighting		
			Grid and		
Lectures/Playg round	Explanation/Appl ication		posts/grid height	Two hours	11
Tourid	ICALIOTI		,installation	Hours	
Lectures/Playg	Explanation/Appl		Side strips, air	Two	12
round	ication		,stick	hours	12
			Team		
Lectures/Playg	Explanation/Appl		Leaders/Team	Two	13
round	ication		,Captain, Coach	hours	13
			Assistant Coach		
Lectures/Playg round	Explanation/Appl ication		scoring method/winning ,point, game game	Two hours	14
Lectures/Playg round	Explanation/Appl ication	Official Volleybal I Rules -2021 of 2024 the	Playing ,system/draw ,warm-up period ,rotation order ,positions rotation fault	Two hours	15
practical exam	practical exam	Internatio nal	practical exam	Two hours	16
theoretical exam	theoretical exam	Volleybal I	theoretical exam	Two hours	17

		Federatio	Play/Outdoor/Ind			
Lectures/Playg	Explanation/Appl	n	oor Cases			
			Ball play/team	Two	40	
round	ication		strokes, stroke	hours	18	
			,characteristics			
			errors			
			Ball at the			
			net/reach behind			
			the net, pass			
Lectures/Playg	Explanation/Appl		under the net	T		
round	ication		Player at the	Two hours	19	
			net/crossing the			
			ball, touching the			
			ball			
			,Send/Start			
Lectures/Playg	Explanation/Appl		,Order of Send	Two	20	
round	ication	ication	ication I	Execute Send	hours	
			Offensive			
Lectures/Playg	Explanation/Appl		Strikes/Character	Two	21	
round	ication		istics,	hours	21	
			Limitations, Fouls			
			Blocking/blocking ,performance			
			blocking			
			,touches			
Lectures/Playg	Explanation/Appl		,blocking serves	Two	22	
round	ication		blocking errors	hours		
			Regular play			
			,stoppages			
			number of stoppages			
			,Timeouts			
Lectures/Playg round	Explanation/Appl ication		technical	Two hours	23	
Tourid	ication		substitutions and	Hours		

	I			T
		exceptional		
		substitutions		
		Delay of		
		play/Types of		
		delay, penaltie		
		for delay		
		Exceptional pla	ıV	
Lectures/Playg	Explanation/Appl	,stoppages/inju	7 T	24
round	ication	illness	hours	
Lectures/Playg	Explanation/Appl	Rest periods,		25
round	ication	changing court	s hours	
		,Libero/Tools		
Lectures/Playg	Explanation/Appl	Libero-related	Two	26
round	ication	actions	hours	
		Participant		
Lectures/Playg	Explanation/Appl	behavior, sport	Two	27
round	ication	behavior	hours	
		Misconduct an	٨	
	Evaloration/Appl	Wilsconduct an		
Lectures/Playg	Explanation/Appl	its penalties,	Two	28
round	ication	cards	hours	
		cardo		
	nnatical aver-		Two	29
practical exam	practical exam	practical exan	hours	20
theoretical	theoretical exam	theoretical exa	m Two	30
exam		inocionical oxa	" hours	
11 Course F	1 (*			l

11. Course Evaluation

The grade is distributed out of 100 based on the tasks assigned to the student, such .as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc

12.Learning and teaching resources	
Official Volleyball Rules 2021-2024	Required textbooks (methodology if
International Volleyball Federation	(available
(International Volleyball Federation)	Main References (Sources)

/ Description of the course curriculum (Physical Injuries and Rehabilitation) Third Stage

For the academic year 2024-2025

1-:Course name
Physical injuries and rehabilitation
2-: Course code
3- Study: (semester) (annual)
annual
4-: Date and preparation of this description
2025-2024
5- :Available forms of attendance
Daily attendance on the lecture schedule
6-: Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)
hours per year, (2) units per week 60
7- Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is
:(mentioned
:Name: Prof. Dr. Kamil Shenin Munahi Email
kamil.munahi@uobasrah.edu.iq
8-:Course objectives
,Introducing the student to physical injuries, their main causes -1
and how to treat them.
.Introducing the student to rehabilitation methods and how to qualify -2
9-: Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods

A1- Enabling students to gain knowledge in physical .injuries and rehabilitation A2- Enabling students to acquire knowledge for integrated .work in rehabilitation and the use of therapeutic exercises A3- Enabling students to gain knowledge and understand the .adaptations that occur in the application of rehabilitation A4- Enabling students to understand the practical application of training for actual qualification	A- Cognitive objectives
B1- Students acquire knowledge of the concepts of physical .injuries and rehabilitation B2 - Students acquire knowledge about the methods of .qualification and their application B3- Students acquire the ability to know how injuries occur .and how to prevent them B4- Providing students with the opportunity to interact and .exchange information in the field of training and rehabilitation	B-Skill objectives of the course
A1 – The theoretical subjects simulate students' sense of familiarity with cognitive aspects and how to apply them .practically A2– Raising the cognitive values of academic subjects through discussions A3– Raising students' efficiency and teaching capabilities in .physical education lessons during the exchange of opinions A4– Raising the emotional aspects of students by holding sports competitions and feeling responsible towards	C- Emotional and value goals

. By giving scientific lectures -1 Through Use of illustrations and human -2 .representation) By using modern display methods -3Data Show (.Models and written presentation	Teaching and learning methods
D1 - Applying the knowledge students have acquired .in physical injuries D2- Applying the knowledge acquired by students in qualification D3 - Benefit from the knowledge students have acquired in physical education sciences for advanced stages in physical injuries D4- Providing students with knowledge of .qualification To benefit from it in daily life	D-Skills

10- Course structure

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	watche s	wee k
Student -1 evaluation from During	-1 Explanation of lectures Theoretically	Nutrition	Nutrition Science Explained Components of nutrition science	2	1
homework And participatio n	using Illustrations Modern display	vitamins	Types of vitamins Its benefit Symptoms of deficiency in the human body	2	2
Activity -2 during the lesson ,Monthly -3 semester and final exams	Practical -2 application of some exercises and units	salts Mineral And nutrition athlete	Its types Its benefit Symptoms of deficiency in the human body What food does an athlete need before, during and after the ?race	2	3

Injuries Sports And its types	Definition of sports injuries ,lts causes prevention and treatment methods lts types	2	4
Injuries skin	The most important skin injuries Its causes Prevention and treatment methods	2	5
Injuries muscles	The most important muscle injuries Its causes Prevention and treatment methods	2	6
Injuries Bones	The most important bone injuries Its causes Prevention and treatment methods	2	7
Injuries joints	The most important joint injuries Its causes Prevention and treatment methods	2	8
Injuries The party Alawi shoulder and the collarbone	The most important upper extremity injuries Its causes Prevention and treatment methods For shoulder and clavicle	2	9

Attachment The hand	The most important elbow and hand injuries Its causes Prevention and treatment methods	2	10
Injuries The party Lower basin The thigh	The most important lower extremity injuries Its causes Prevention and treatment methods For pelvic and thigh injuries	2	11
knee	The most important knee injuries Its causes Prevention and treatment methods	2	12
foot	The most important foot injuries Its causes Prevention and treatment methods	2	13
Injuries column vertebral nerve injuries	The most important spinal and nerve injuries Its causes Prevention and treatment methods	2	14
	exam	2	15
Injuries that	The most important injuries that the body is exposed to that do not	2	16

Muscles and bones	involve muscles and bones, such as head and .neck injuries Reasons Treatment and prevention methods		
The eye		2	17
ear		2	18
abdomen and lungs		2	19
Steroids And its types	Definition Its types Disadvantages and methods Detection About her	2	20
pharmaceutica I	Definition Its types How to use it	2	21
diseases Thermal	Definition Its types Prevention and treatment methods		22
Cases threatened For life athlete	The most important cases that an athlete may face on the field and that threaten his life	2	23
to stop Heart	Causes of cardiac arrest Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) methods	2	24
first aid	First aid for injuries such as	2	25

		bone and muscle injuries		
	first aid	First aid for burns	2	26
	first aid	First aid for ingestion of harmful substances such as petroleum ,derivatives insect bites and snake bites	2	27
	Joint ligation methods	Learn how to connect joints .and muscles	2	28
	Review of previous materials	Review of previous materials	2	29
		Final exam	2	30

11-: Course Evaluation

The grade is distributed out of 100 based on the tasks assigned to the student, such

- .as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc
- .Distribution as follows: 25 marks for monthly and daily exams for the first semester marks for monthly and daily exams for the second semester. 50 marks for final 25 .exams

12-: Learning and teaching resources

The book of Sports Medicine by Dr. Abdul -1	
Rahman Qabaa	Required textbooks
-2	:(methodology if available)
-3	
	:Main references

The book "Physiotherapy Methods" by Dr. Samia Khalil Journal of the College of Physical Education, University of Basra	Recommended supporting books and references :(scientific journals, reports)
Website for sports injuries and physical therapy	Electronic references, websites

Description of the (Football) course curriculum / third stage For the academic year 2024-2025

1-:Course name
Football / Third Stage
2-: Course code
3-Study: (semester) (annual)
annual
4-: Date of preparation of this description
2025-2024
5-: Available forms of attendance
Daily attendance on the lecture schedule
6-: Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)
hours per year, (2) units per week (60)
7-: Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned)
: Email M.M. Huthaifa Najm Khazalhothifa.najem@uobasrah.edu.iq
8-: Course objectives
Explaining the basic concepts in outdoor football training and their practical -1
application: such as the training unit and the methods and techniques of .outdoor football training
,Explaining and applying the concepts of defense and attack in soccer -2
.goalkeeper training, and playing plans and formations used in open soccer
Knowing the nutrition of football athletes, especially before, during and after -3
training or matches, common football injuries and how to prevent them, as well
.as how to perform first aid in the event of an injury
Knowledge and training on fixed situations in football and explanation of the -4
laws of indoor football

9-:Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessi	ment methods
A1- Enabling students to acquire basic knowledge of the concepts and methods of sports training specific to football. A2- Enabling students to identify the requirements of the integrated work of a coach in the field of football in terms of physical, skill, and planning. Enabling students to understand the physical and -A3 physiological adaptations achieved by sports training in football players. A4- Enabling students to understand the scientific foundations for applying practical training in football in an actual manner on the field. A5- Enabling students to know common football injuries and how to prevent them, as well as knowing first aid for .injuries A6- Enabling students to know the appropriate nutrition systems for football players, especially before, during and .after training or matches	A- Cognitive objectives
B1- Enabling students to master writing a football training . unit and applying it practically B2- Enabling students to apply different football training methods and techniques and knowing how and when to	B-Skill objectives of the course

use them during the training season (such as interval

training , repetitive training , continuous training, circuit	
training, etc.) and knowing their impact and results in	
developing football skills.	
B3- Developing students' ability to link physical abilities	
(speed, strength, endurance, flexibility) with the	
requirements of skill performance in football.	
B4- Providing students with the skill of group interaction	
and communication through the application of exercises	
and tactical plans on the field.	
B5- Enabling the student to write a nutritional program for	
.a football player	
B6- Enabling the player to provide first aid to an injury he	
or a fellow player is exposed to	
Total onest player to expected to	
Δ1- Developing students, confidence in applying?	
A1- Developing students confidence in applying '	
theoretical knowledge of football through practical practice	
theoretical knowledge of football through practical practice on the field.	
theoretical knowledge of football through practical practice on the field. A2- Enhancing sports values among students through	
theoretical knowledge of football through practical practice on the field. A2- Enhancing sports values among students through classroom discussions about playing situations and	
theoretical knowledge of football through practical practice on the field. A2- Enhancing sports values among students through classroom discussions about playing situations and correct behaviors in football.	C- Emotional and value
theoretical knowledge of football through practical practice on the field. A2- Enhancing sports values among students through classroom discussions about playing situations and correct behaviors in football. Part 3- Developing students' teaching capabilities And	C- Emotional and value goals
theoretical knowledge of football through practical practice on the field. A2- Enhancing sports values among students through classroom discussions about playing situations and correct behaviors in football. Part 3- Developing students' teaching capabilities And their positive attitudes towards active participation and	
theoretical knowledge of football through practical practice on the field. A2- Enhancing sports values among students through classroom discussions about playing situations and correct behaviors in football. Part 3- Developing students' teaching capabilities And their positive attitudes towards active participation and .expressing opinions during activities	
theoretical knowledge of football through practical practice on the field. A2- Enhancing sports values among students through classroom discussions about playing situations and correct behaviors in football. Part 3- Developing students' teaching capabilities And their positive attitudes towards active participation and .expressing opinions during activities Group football lessons.	
theoretical knowledge of football through practical practice on the field. A2- Enhancing sports values among students through classroom discussions about playing situations and correct behaviors in football. Part 3- Developing students' teaching capabilities And their positive attitudes towards active participation and .expressing opinions during activities Group football lessons. A4- Instilling a sense of responsibility and belonging	
theoretical knowledge of football through practical practice on the field. A2- Enhancing sports values among students through classroom discussions about playing situations and correct behaviors in football. Part 3- Developing students' teaching capabilities And their positive attitudes towards active participation and .expressing opinions during activities Group football lessons.	

Theoretical explanation of the subject using various -1
means of explanation and clarification (whiteboard - data
show - photo or video presentation) and opening the door
.for discussion with the students
Practical training of the theoretical material that was -2
.explained

Teaching and learning methods

- D1- Enabling students to apply the theoretical knowledge they have acquired in football training on the field.
- D2 Training students to transform theoretical concepts into practical practices such as designing and implementing training units in football.
- D3- Developing students ability to employ their 'knowledge of physical education to develop the skill and tactical performance of football players in Advanced stages.
- D4- Providing students with training skills that help them prevent and provide first aid for injuries, as well as .knowledge of special nutritional culture

D-Skills

10- Course structure

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	watches	week	
----------------------	--------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------	---------	------	--

,Weekly	Theoretical	Open Review of the open 2		2	1
monthly	explanation	football law	football law	2	1
and daily	using various	soccer	soccer Football training unit		2
exams	means of		Types of training	2	2
,oral)	explanation	soccer	units		3
written	And		How to write and	2	4
and	clarification	soccer	create a training unit		4
(practical	And the		Football training	2	
Also	actual		methods		
,homework	practical	soccer	Continuous load		5
homework	application		training method		
reports	on the field	Football	Interval training	2	
and end of		training	training method		6
.year exam		methods	Low intensity -1		
		Football	Interval training	2	
		training	method		7
		methods	High intensity −2		
		Football	Repetitive training	2	
		training	method		8
		methods			
		Football	Circuit training	2	9
		training methods	method		9
		football	Goalkeeper	2	
		goalkeeper	physical training		10
		football	Goalkeeper skill	2	
		goalkeeper	and tactical training		11

Nutrition	Nutrition for football	2	12
Numuon	players		12
	Nutritional	2	
Nutrition	supplement for		13
	football players		
	practical exam	2	14
	theoretical exam	2	15
Initia	Common injuries to	2	16
Injuries	soccer players		16
Football	Football defense	2	17
defense	drills		17
	Football defense	2	
Football	plans		18
defense	Training on those		18
	plans		
football	Football attack drills	2	19
attack	r ootball attack arms		
football	Football attack plans	2	20
attack	Football attack drills		
Football	Explanation and	2	
playing	exercises		21
formations			
football	Explanation and	2	22
game plans	exercises		
Fixed cases in football	Explanation and	2	
			23

		Direct free kick		
		multiple sides and		
		distances		
		indirect free kick		
		Fixed cases in	2	
		football		
		Explanation and		
Fixed of		exercises on		24
111 1001	Dali	Corner kick		24
		touchline kick		
		goal throw		
		Kick-off		
Futsal	Laura	The first five	2	25
rutsai	Laws	subjects		25
Futaal		The second five	2	26
Futsal	Laws	materials		26
Futsal	Laws	Latest articles	2	27
F (Student referees for	2	20
Futsal	Laws	futsal matches		28
		practical exam	2	29
		theoretical exam	2	30

11-: Course Evaluation

Distribution as follows: 25 marks for monthly and daily exams (practical and theoretical) for the first semester. 25 marks for monthly and daily exams (theoretical and practical) for the second semester. 50 marks for final exams (final theoretical 20 marks) (final practical 30 marks)

12- :Learning and teaching resources

The Football Book by Zuhair Al-Khashab and -1 supporting books	Required textbooks :(methodology if available)
Football Education and Training by Adel Turki -1 and Salam Jabbar The comprehensive football training guide by -2 Amin Hilal	:Main references
Weekly reports and homework related to the subject	Recommended supporting books and references :(scientific journals, reports)
Internet resources and exercises offered on the Internet University of Basra website, faculty portal	Electronic references, websites

Description of the Artistic Gymnastics course for women/third

stage

2024-2025

Course name .1

Women's Artistic Gymnastics Stage 3

Course code .2

Semester/Year .3

annual

Date of preparation of this description .4

2025-2024

Available forms of attendance .5

Daily attendance on the lecture schedule

Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) .6

hours per year 60

2 Two units per week

Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned) .7

J. Zainab Sabah Ibrahim Raafatzainab.sabah@uobasrah.edu.iq

Course objectives .8

- -1 Introducing female students to the basics and principles of artistic gymnastics and its equipment for women.
- -2 Providing students with basic motor skills on equipment (floor, balance beam, vault, parallel (bars of different heights.

,Developing the elements of physical fitness associated with gymnastics, such as strength -3 flexibility, balance, agility, and coordination.

Teaching safety and security rules and preventing injuries during performance and training -4.

Enhancing self-confidence, the ability to innovate and be bold in performance -5.

Instilling the values of cooperation, discipline, and sportsmanship among female students -6

Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods .9

A1- Learn about the history and development of women's artisticgymnastics. -A2 Familiarity with international rules for artistic gymnastics (women's apparatus: vault, uneven bars, balance beam, floor). A3- Understanding the mechanical and physical principles associated with performing movements. -A4 Knowing the methods of arbitration and evaluation elements in women's artistic gymnastics.	A - Cognitive objectives
	B- Course-
B1-A Mastering the basic skills on women's artistic gymnastics equipment.	specific skills
B2- Developing the ability to balance, agility, strength, flexibility, and neuromuscular coordination. -B3 Gaining the ability to perform motor exercises smoothly and beautifully.	
B4-T Learn to link movements and form short kinetic chains on different devices.	
A $1-$ Enhancing self-confidence and the ability to face motor challenges.	C – Emotional
$A2 extstyle{-}$ Instilling the values of discipline, patience, and accuracy in	and value-
performance.	based goals
A3- Developing aesthetic taste and the ability to express oneself kinetically. Enhancing teamwork through joint training and mutual -A4 encouragement	
1.Through giving scientific lectures –	Teaching and
2. Through the use of illustrations and video presentation –	learning
3 Through the use of modern display methods –(Data Show models ,(. and written presentation	methods

,D 1_Qan Skills Basic on the earth like Rolls, standing on hands, wheels
. somersaults Front And the background
D2-Learn skills device jumping Calgary And ascension Correct, Aviation
Straight jumping The piled-up And the intersecting And landing healthy
D3-Acquisition skills Model balance Like walking on The model, situations
. Standing, jumps And rotations, And landing
D4-Practice skills parallel various Heights like attachment, swing, Moving
between The models, And landing Safe
,D5-Development Skills Physical Support: strength, Flexibility, balance
Agility, and compatibility nervous Muscular

Course structure .10

Evaluation	Learning	Name of unit or	Required learning	watche	week
method	method	topic	outcomes	s	
give some Questions from before school The material And discuss it with female students	an offer Lecture on a screen the offer with clarification from before school The material	International Women's Law	Women's Artistic .Gymnastics Code	2	1
to explain Skills And display it on female students	Providing on feedback previous year's skills to remind students of .them	Movements Basic	review For skills Kinetics on device rug Movements floor that I took The year the previous	2	2
A student performs ,all skills with the subject teacher	Using the display screen to display the balance skill in its various types, then	Basic floor mat movements	education female students on skill Libra In all its forms	2	3

Dr. Skills

	I				
following up and correcting .mistakes Students apply the linking skills and then link the scales with the linking .movements	applying it by a live model and then by the students Teaching students a set of linking movements such as turns ,and yabbats which fall within theC group.		Teaching students linking skills	2	4
Conduct a daily test of previous skills with current .skills	Providing feedback on previous skills, then explaining the rolls and their application by ,the students and correcting mistakes by the subject .teacher	International Gymnastics Law	Teaching floor rolls (front, back, side)	2	5
application female students For skills with revision Mistakes from before the school	an offer Skills on a screen the offer with clarification from before school The material		Giving diving, front and back roll skills an opening	2	6
Students apply the skills with correction of	Demonstrate skills on screen with explanation by the subject		to learn My skill standing on hands And the wheel humanity Students complete	2	8
mistakes by the teacher	.teacher		the required assignment	_	

		T 11	2	0
and	Each student	Learn about the	2	9
assignmen	must	Gymnastics Law		
t for the	complete the	Article (1.2.3)		
next	required	` ,		
By .lecture	,assignment			
	with the			
performan				
ce all	subject			
Movement	teacher			
s previous	following up			
with	and			
movement	correcting			
s Linking	.mistakes			
Explain	to explain			
school	law			
The				
	Gymnastics			
material	The purpose			
level	from His			
performan	studies			
ce all	rights,			
student	players and			
and	their duties			
mistakes	and devices			
The	and devices			
perpetrator				
per				
student				
give duty				
My home				
Includes				
The				
material				
Theory				
Subtractio				
n				
Questions				
from				
before				
school				
The				
material				
And				
discuss it				
from				
before				
with				
female				

students To evaluate level to understand female students give duty My home					
Conducting a daily exam for students to determine the extent of their understandi ng of the .lecture	Give 1 feedback and then explain the new material and relate it to the previous .lecture	Ground movements carpet	Explanation of Article (3.4.5) of the Gymnastics Law	2	10
'Students performanc e of the series after it was presented by the school and errors corrected	The subject teacher performs the movement sequence accompanying the music in front of the students, with a simple .explanation		Forming a chain on a floor mat	2	11
evaluation level female students from during Exam	Conducting a theoretical exam for the first semester	the law International For gymnastics	Exam on the subject ,4 ,3 ,2 ,1) (5	2	12
evaluation level female students from during Their	Conducting a semester exam for female students on the kinetic series with music	Ground movements carpet	Practical exam on the kinetic chain	2	13

performan ce And giving degree Evaluation					
evaluation level female students from during Their performan ce And giving degree Evaluation	Display the movements on the screen and then apply them by the subject .teacher	Balance beam device	Step up onto the balance beam and take the starting position	2	14
application female students For skill Ascent on The model And correction Mistakes female students on , repetition	Giving feedback on previous skills and then explaining new skills with practical application		Walking on the beam and balancing while walking	2	15
application Skills from before female students And then application Skills previous And the new one together To evaluate	Conduct quick feedback on previous skills and then explain the skill with application practical And steps sitting then performance Skill		Front roll on the bar	2	16

give duty My home theoretical	scarcity road Extract degree Final For the player from during CommitteeE	International Gymnastics Law	road Extract degree Final For the player	2	17
give duty My home group from Questions For female students To know bezel Absorption female students	give feeding Back To the committeeE And after that to explain CommitteeD And the method Extract Requirement s and difficulties		Completion of the explanation of the issues and CommitteeD	2	18
Giving students the opportunity to ask questions and inquiries and have them answered by the subject teacher	give feeding Back And after that supplement to explain CommitteeD table Linking And the method Extract Values Linking		supplement to explain Issues CommitteeD	2	19
Application of skills by students with follow-up by the subject teacher for performanc e and correction of errors	Demonstrate the skill on a screen and then have it demonstrated by a live model with detailed demonstration of the	device Model balance	jumping on The spot with Switch The two men with re movement previous , jump Step	2	20

	performance .method			
application female students For skills on The device To know bezel to learn female students For skills	Showing the skill on a screen with a detailed explanation by the subject teacher about the steps for performing the skill, and then showing it to a live model with a detailed explanation of the method of performance	Learn standing balance - sitting balance on the bar and landing the jump with a half twist	2	21
Students apply the skills on the device to see how well the students have learned the .skills	The teacher links all the previous movements to form a movement chain with the music on the .balance beam	Create a kinetic chain on the crossbar	2	22
education female students on The series Kinetics And correction Mistakes and evaluation level learning	Continuing to train students on the kinetic chain to give students the opportunity to master skills and reduce .fear of the bar	Training students on the kinetic chain	2	23

Distributing an evaluation form to the students to determine the difficulty level of the skills by answering the form ,average) ,difficult very (difficult	Give a quick review of the previous theoretical material (feedback) and then explain the equipment ,specifications ,generalities technical performance and time taken to perform on .each device	International Gymnastics Law	I took a theoretical course on the platform vault and .the parallel bars	2	24
Giving students the opportunity to ask questions and have other students answer them to determine the extent to which they have comprehend ed and understood .the lecture	Explaining the hardware ,specifications ,generalities technical ,performance and time taken to perform on .each device		supplement rest Devices (model balance And a rug Movements floor	2	25
Asking and discussing questions by the subject teacher and ,students giving homework to prepare a	Conduct a quick review of the theoretical material, how to extract the final grade for the player, and general		review The material Theory	2	26

report on the previous two lectures	equipment .details				
By reviewing the ,students the 'students level is evaluated and they are prepared for the theoretical .exam	Conducting the theoretical exam for the second semester		semester theoretical exam	2	27
Evaluating students through their performanc e of the movement series on the balance beam	Conducting the second semester practical exam on the balance beam		Quarterly practical exam	2	28
Evaluating students through their performanc e of movement sequences and the accuracy of the student's performanc e of skills correctly with rhythm	Conducting the final exam in the compulsory and optional series with music	Floor Mat Device	Final practical exam	2	29

Evaluation Final For female students	procedure Exam Final in Halls Academic	International Gymnastics Law	Exam theoretical Final	2	30	
Course Evaluation .11						
. Monthly	: Distribution as follows25. Monthly and daily exam score for the first semester 25. Monthly and daily exam score for the second semester 50 Final Exam Grade Learning and teaching resources .12					
International	Women's Artisti	c Gymnastics	Required textbooks (methodology if available)			
Regulations	2024					
Union Intern	ational For gymr	nastics)	Main References (Sources)			
1- Re	eports Daily		Recommended mainstream books and			
2- R	eviews Research	n in Gymnastics	references (scientific journals, reports, etc.)			
Тє	echnical					
''	, ,	/International_Gym	Electronic references	s, website		
	nast?utm_source=chatgpt.com					
1- Sites Locations magazines						
	entific Specialized Internet Private					
	stic gymnastics	iii woiiieii 3				
		sra gate Teachers				

Description of the (Motor Learning) course curriculum / (Third) stage For the academic year 2024-2025

1-:Course name
motor learning
2-:Course code
3- Study: (semester) (annual)
annual
4-: Date and preparation of this description
2025-2024
5-: Available forms of attendance
Daily attendance on the lecture schedule
6-: Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)
hours per year, (2) units per week (60)
7- Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is
:(mentioned
responsible Rapporteur : Prof. D. expected glorious on Email
montather74@yahoo.com
Mr. Dr on Farhan Hussein
Prof. Dr. Naji Mutasher Ezzat
8-:Course objectives
He cares The decision By getting to know on foundations _1
Nervousness To learn Skills Kinetics Different
-2 Recognition on Most important Operations mentality And study
. factors Influential in acquisition Skill And develop it
-3 Focus The decision In a way private By analysis a job Mechanisms
. learning and methods to treat Information
9– :Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods

A1- Enabling students to gain knowledge in the science of .motor learning A2- Enabling students to acquire the knowledge for integrated work as a sports coach A3- Enabling students to gain knowledge and understand the .adaptations that occur when learning sports movements A4- Enabling students to understand the practical application of —motor learning in an actual manner. 4A	A- Cognitive objectives
B1 - Students acquire knowledge of the concepts of motor . science B2 - Students acquire knowledge of what learning theories are .and how to apply them B3- Students acquire the ability to know the movement .characteristics B4- Providing students with the ability to interact and . exchange information with other sciences	B-Skill objectives of the course
A1- The theoretical subjects simulate students' sense of familiarity with cognitive aspects and how to apply them practically A2- Raising the cognitive values of academic subjects through discussions A3- Raising students' efficiency and teaching capabilities in physical education lessons during the exchange of views A4- Raising the emotional aspects of students by holding sports competitions and feeling responsible towards others	C- Emotional and value goals
.By giving scientific lectures -1 .By using illustrations and human presentation -2) By using modern display methods -3Data Show models and ,(.written presentation	Teaching and learning methods
D1- Applying the knowledge students have acquired in motor . learning theories D2- Applying the knowledge students have acquired in practical .application to teach skills D3- Benefit from the knowledge students have acquired in advanced stages of physical education sciences and their .relationship to motor learning D4- Providing students with knowledge of motor science to .benefit from it in daily life	D-Skills

10- Course structure

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	watches	week
,Weekly ,monthly ,daily	Theoretical lecture	Meaning of learn - and motor learn learning factors	The concept learning and mo learning	2	1

written and		The concept of			
	=		11 41	2	2
end-of-	=	motor	motor coordination	2	2
.year exams	=	coordination			
	=	Stages theory motor learning)	Motor learn	2	3
		(pathways	theories	_	
	=	Cognitive			
	=	- theory	Motor learn theories	2	4
	=	kinetic value		_	
		theory			
	=	Types of			
	=	Learning			
	=	- Curves			
	=	Statistical	motor learning	2	5
	=	Forms of	curve		
	=	Learning			
	=	Curves			
	=	Stages of	motor		
	=	dealing with	coordination	2	6
	=	information		Z	0
	_	mormation	systems		
	=	Simple motor			
	=	coordination			
	=	system – a			
	_	coordination			
	=	system that	,		
	=	takes into	motor		
	=	account the	coordination	2	7
	=	comparison	systems		
		between duty	_		
		Information			
	=	Analysis System			
		Motor Action -			
		System			

Types of feedback – its benefits – its conditions	Feedback	2	8
Motor actionattentionconcentrationreaction -	mental processes	2	9
latent verb (perception) Latent verb (intelligence) latent verb (perception)	mental processes	2	10
Kinetic imagination Latent verb – thinking) (remembering	mental processes	2	11
Senses (sight- (hearing-touch Nervous system	Motor actions and senses	2	12
Central and peripheral nervous system	Stages of dealing with information	2	13
Review of all materials	review	2	14
midterm exam	exam	2	15

Motor construction and external form	Motor manifestations	2	16	
Internal kinetic (mechanical) construction	Motor manifestations	2	17	
Range of - motion - motion path motion time	Motor manifestations	2	18	
Dynamic - movement transition node -	Motor manifestations	2	19	
Transfer between trunk and limbs	Motor transport	2	20	
Steering Head - Duty Examples of Motor Transfer	Motor transport	2	21	
Domain, time and place	Streamlining	2	22	
Fluidity calibration	Streamlining	2	23	
transfer with the group – the movement rhythm audibly during the performance	Movement rhythm	2	24	

Motor anticipation- evasion cases are part of .anticipation	motor anticipation	2	25
Meaning of compatibility	harmonic ability	2	26
,Strength, speed and endurance	Physical characteristics	2	27
,Balance flexibility, and agility	Motor characteristics	2	28
General review	review	2	29
Second semester exam	exam		30

11-: Course Evaluation

. distribution As follows : 25 degrees Exams monthly and daily For separation First points Exams monthly and daily For separation Second . 50 degrees For exams 25 Final

12- :Learning and teaching resources

:Books: Fundamentals of Motor Learning (Authored by		
(Wagih Mahjoub, Ahmed Badri	Required textbooks	
Supporting Book: Motor Learning: Concepts and	:(methodology if available)	
Applications (Authored by: Muhammad Anisi, Ali	.(methodology if available)	
(Muhammad		
:Principles of Motor Learning (Authored by	:Main references	
(Wagih Mahjoub, Ahmed Badry	iviain references	
	Recommended	
	supporting books and	

references (scientific
:(journals, reports
,Electronic references
websites

Description of the course (Racket) / Third Stage For the academic year 2024-2025

:Course name .1 Racket games :Course code .2 without Study: (semester) (annual) .3 annual :Date and preparation of this description .4 2025-2024 :Available forms of attendance .5 Daily attendance on the lecture schedule :Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) .6 hours per year, (2) units per week (60) :Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) .7 Course Supervisor: Prof. Muntadhar Majeed Ali, Email: montather74@yahoo.com Prof. Dr. Makki Jabbar Awda Asst. Prof. Dr. Hazam Abdul Amir Amin :Course objectives .8 1-The course focuses on identifying motor skills in tennis. 2-Learn, acquire and develop basic skills. The course focuses specifically on learning the basics of the game and .the rules of the game :Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods .9

A1- Enabling students to gain knowledge in racket	
.games	
A2- Enabling students to acquire the knowledge for	
integrated work as a sports coach	
A3- Enabling students to gain knowledge and understand	A- Cognitive objectives
the adaptations that occur when learning sports	
movements.	
A4- Enabling students to understand the practical	
.application of basic skills in an actual manner	
B1- Students acquire knowledge of the concepts of	
racket games.	
B2 - Students acquire knowledge of the methods of	
teaching skills and how to apply them.	B-Skill objectives of the
B3- Students acquire the ability to know physical and	course
motor characteristics.	
B4- Providing students with the opportunity to interact	
.and exchange information with other sciences	
A1- The theoretical subjects simulate students' sense of	
familiarity with cognitive aspects and how to apply them	
.practically	
A2- Raising the cognitive values of academic subjects	
through discussions	C- Emotional and value
A3- Raising students' efficiency and teaching capabilities	goals
in physical education lessons during the exchange of	
.views	
A4- Raising the emotional aspects of students by holding	
sports competitions and feeling responsible towards	

.others	
1- By giving scientific lectures.	
2- Through the use of illustrations and human	
presentation.	Teaching and learning
3- By using modern display methods(Data Show),	methods
models and written presentation.	metrious
4- Practical application of exercises and volume	
.calculation	
D1- Applying the skills students have acquired in racket	D-Skills
games and law.	
D2- Applying the knowledge acquired by students in	
practical application to teach skills.	
D3- Benefit from the knowledge students have acquired	
in advanced stages of physical education sciences and	
.their relationship to racket games	
D4- Providing students with knowledge of tennis and	
.badminton to benefit from them in their professional lives	

Course structure .10

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	watches	week
,Weekly ,monthly ,daily	Practical lecture	Introduction to racket games and a .brief history	Game introduction	2	1
written and end-of- .year exams	iecture	Readiness and its types – some provisions of the law	Basic principles of tennis	2	2

Readiness and its	Basic		
types - some	principles of	2	3
provisions of the law	tennis		
Readiness and its	Basic		
types - some	principles of	2	4
provisions of the law	tennis		
Learn the terms and	The most		
.laws	important	2	5
	game terms		
	Basic skills	2	6
Sending and)	Basic skills		
receiving, their			
types – and		2	7
common mistakes			
(in each			
Sending and)	New skills		
receiving, their			
types – and		2	8
common mistakes			
(in each			
Forehand and)	Strike		
backhand, their	methods	2	0
types and common		2	9
(mistakes in both			
The smash and its)	Practices and		
types - the lob	application	2	10
strike - the half-			

volley strike) and their types and common mistakes Repeat the same skills to master .them Some of the provisions of the law Some of the provisions of the law practical exam practical exam practical exam theoretical exam theoretical exam theoretical exam practical exam practical exam theoretical exam theoretical exam theoretical exam practical exam theoretical				
common mistakes Repeat the same skills to master .them Some of the provisions of the law Factical exam practical exam 2 14 theoretical exam theoretical exam 2 15 Introduction to the game A brief history of badminton Court - measurements Basic principles Grip - Racket Grip Basic Footwork - Ready - principles 2 18 Stance Article 2 of the Law Recognized) Equipment) Article 3 Explanation of the law Explanation of the law 2 19	volley strike) and			
Repeat the same skills to master .them Some of the provisions of the law Some of the Explanation of the law Fractical exam practical exam Theoretical exam practical exam Theoretical exam practical exam Introduction to the game A brief history of badminton Court – measurements Basic principles Grip – Racket Grip Basic Footwork – Ready – principles Stance Article 2 of the Law Recognized) Equipment) Article 3 Practices and application 2 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 16 17 17 18 19	their types and			
skills to master .them Some of the provisions of the law Practical exam practical exam theoretical exam theoretical exam theoretical exam lntroduction to the game - A brief history of badminton Court - measurements Basic principles Grip - Racket Grip Footwork - Ready - Stance Article 2 of the Law Recognized) Equipment) Article 3 Explanation of the law 2 11 12 12 13 14 15 16 17 16 17 17 17 18 18 19	common mistakes			
Some of the provisions of the law Some of the law Some of the law Some of the law Practical exam practical exam practical exam theoretical exam theoretical exam theoretical exam badminton game – A brief history of badminton Court – measurements Basic principles Grip – Racket Grip Basic Footwork – Ready – Stance Article 2 of the Law Recognized) Equipment) Article 3 Explanation of the law 2 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Repeat the same	Practices and		
Some of the provisions of the law Some of the law Some of the provisions of the law Some of the law Provisions of the law practical exam practical exam practical exam theoretical exam theoretical exam theoretical exam 2 15 Introduction to the game – A brief history of badminton Court – measurements Basic principles 2 17 Grip – Racket Grip Footwork – Ready – Stance Article 2 of the Law Recognized) Equipment) Article 3 Explanation of the law Explanation of the law Equipment) Article 3	skills to master	application	2	11
Some of the law Some of the law Provisions of the law Some of the law Frovisions of the law Practical exam Practical exam Theoretical exam Th	.them			
Some of the law Some of the law Frovisions of the law Some of the law Frovisions of the	Some of the	Explanation	2	12
provisions of the law practical exam practical exam theoretical exam theor	provisions of the law	of the law	2	12
provisions of the law practical exam theoretical exam theoretical exam theoretical exam Introduction to the game - A brief history of badminton Court - measurements Basic principles Grip - Racket Grip Footwork - Ready - Stance Article 2 of the Law Recognized) Equipment) Article 3 froat theoretical exam and theoretical exam and 2 15 15 16 2 17 17 18 19	Some of the	Explanation	2	12
theoretical exam theoretical exam Introduction to the game - A brief history of badminton Court - measurements Basic principles Grip - Racket Grip Footwork - Ready - Stance Article 2 of the Law Recognized) Equipment) Article 3 theoretical 2 15 2 16 2 17 18 19	provisions of the law	of the law	2	13
Introduction to the game – A brief history of badminton Court – measurements Basic principles Grip – Racket Grip Footwork – Ready – Stance Article 2 of the Law Recognized) Equipment) Article 3 Exam 2 15 Badminton 2 16 2 17 17 18 Explanation 2 19	practical exam	practical exam	2	14
Introduction to the game – A brief history of badminton Court – measurements Basic principles Grip – Racket Grip Footwork – Ready – Stance Article 2 of the Law Recognized) Equipment) Article 3 Explanation of the law 2 16 2 17 2 17 18 2 19	theoretical exam	theoretical	2	15
game – A brief history of badminton Court – measurements Basic principles Grip – Racket Grip Footwork – Ready – Stance Article 2 of the Law Recognized) Equipment) Article 3 game 2 16 2 17 17 18 19		exam	<u> </u>	13
history of badminton Court - measurements Basic principles Grip - Racket Grip Footwork - Ready - Stance Article 2 of the Law Recognized) Equipment) Article 3 16 2 16 2 17 17 18 Explanation of the law 2 19	Introduction to the	badminton		
Court - measurements Basic principles Grip - Racket Grip Footwork - Ready - Stance Article 2 of the Law Recognized) Equipment) Article 3 Explanation of the law 2 19	game - A brief	game		
measurements Basic principles Grip - Racket Grip Basic principles Footwork - Ready - principles Stance Article 2 of the Law Recognized) Equipment) Article 3 Explanation of the law 2 19	history of badminton		2	16
Basic principles Grip - Racket Grip Footwork - Ready - Stance Article 2 of the Law Recognized) Equipment) Article 3 Basic principles 2 18 2 18 2 19	Court -			
Grip – Racket Grip Footwork – Ready – Stance Article 2 of the Law Recognized) Equipment) Article 3 principles 2 18 2 18 2 18 2 19	measurements			
Grip – Racket Grip Footwork – Ready – Stance Article 2 of the Law Recognized) Equipment) Article 3 Principles 2 18 2 19		Basic	2	17
Footwork – Ready – principles 2 18 Stance Article 2 of the Law Explanation Recognized) of the law Equipment) Article 3		principles		1 /
Stance Article 2 of the Law Explanation Recognized) of the law Equipment) Article 3	Grip - Racket Grip	Basic		
Article 2 of the Law Explanation Recognized) of the law Equipment) Article 3	Footwork - Ready -	principles	2	18
Recognized) of the law 2 19	Stance			
Equipment) Article 3 2 19	Article 2 of the Law	Explanation		
Equipment) Article 3	Recognized)	of the law	2	10
of the Law (Lottery)	Equipment) Article 3			19
	of the Law (Lottery)			

Article 2 of the Law Recognized) Equipment) Article 3 of the Law (Lottery)	Explanation of the law	2	20
Skills played from below the pelvic girdle, serving in its various types – the forehand and backhand arc lift stroke	Basic skills	2	21
Skills played from below the pelvic girdle, serving in its various types – the forehand and backhand arc lift stroke	Basic skills	2	22
Repeat the same skills to master .them	re	2	23
Articles 5 and 6 of the Transmission Law	Explanation of the law	2	24
Skills played over the head (dismissal forehand and)	New skills	2	25

backhand), dropkick forehand and) backhand), smash forehand and) .((backhand			
Repeat the same skills to master .them	re	2	26
All remaining legal .materials	Legal materials	2	27
Skills played with the arm sideways forehand and) backhand), directed drive strokes - (straight strokes) playing the net forehand and) .(backhand strokes	New skills	2	28
Explaining the law in a theoretical way (showing matches)	Rulers and decisions	2	29

Theoretical and	Exam	2	30
practical exam		2	30

Distribution as follows: 25 marks for monthly and daily :Course Evaluation .11 exams for the first semester. 25 marks for monthly and daily exams for the .second semester. 50 marks for final exams

:Learning and	teaching	resources	.12
---------------	----------	-----------	-----

Books: Racket Games by Tarek Hamdi Amin	Required textbooks	
	:(methodology if available)	
Books: Racket Games by Tarek Hamdi Amin	:Main references	
	Recommended supporting	
	books and references	
	:(scientific journals, reports)	
	Electronic references, websites	

/ Description of the course curriculum for the subject (Sports Physiology) third stage

For the academic year 2024-2025

For the academic year 2024-2025
:Course name .1
Sports physiology
:Course code .2
without
Study: (semester) (annual) .3
annual
:Dating and preparation of this description .4
2025-2024
:Available forms of attendance .5
Daily attendance on the lecture schedule
:Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) .6
hours per year, (4) units per week (60)
:Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) .7
Course Supervisor: Prof. Dr. Ammar Jassim Muslimammar.msilm@uobasrah.edu.iq
Prof. Dr. Falah Mahdi Abooddr.falah.abood@uobasrah.edu.iq
Prof. Dr. Yassin Habib Azzalyassein.azzal@uobasrah.edu.iq
Prof. Dr. Majid Sabbar MohammedSabbardrmajid,@gmail.com
:Course objectives .8
4Students learn the basics of physiology
5- Students learn about the effects and changes that occur in the body's systems as
.a result of physical activity
:Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods .9
A1- Enabling students to know the parts of the athletic body A- Cognitive objectives

A2- Using educational tools to explain and understa	and the		
curriculum vocabulary			
A3- Developing students' abilities in how to discuss	s topics		
B1 - Students acquire knowledge of the con	cepts and		
.vocabulary of the subject matter			
B2 - Students acquire the ability to know the funct	ions of the B-Skil	l objectives	of the
.different systems in the athletic body	course	:	
B3- Providing students with the opportunity to in	iteract and		
.exchange information in the subject of physiology			
A1- Raising the cognitive level of the subject	matter by		
.presenting and discussing different opinions			
A2- Raising students' efficiency and teaching cap	oabilities in C- En	notional and	
.physical education lessons during the exchange of opinions		goals	
A3- Improving students' emotional aspects and	sense of		
.responsibility towards others			
1- By giving scientific lectures.	Teach	ng and lea	nina
2- Use explanatory videos.		Teaching and learning methods	
3-) Use of modern display methodsData Show .(us	
D1- Applying the knowledge students have acquired	d on D-Skil	ls	
.devices such as measuring blood pressure			
D2- Benefiting from the knowledge students have a	cquired		
.in the subject of physiology with society			
Course structure .10			
Evaluation Learning Name of unit or	Required learning	watches	week
method method topic	outcomes	Wateries	WCCK

discussion	Lectures	Physiology	The cell and its components	2	1
			Mechanism of cell action	2	2
			circulatory system heart muscle /	2	3
			blood vessels	2	4
			The nervous system of the heart muscle	2	5
			Sports heart	2	6
			electrocardiogram	2	7
			The effect of training on the heart muscle	2	8
			Circulation/Arteries	2	9
			/ Blood circulation veins	2	10

	blood flow velocity	2	11
	The effect of gravity on blood	2	12
	Pulse and the effect of sports training	2	13
	Blood pressure and the effect of exercise training	2	14
	exam	2	15
	Blood and its functions	2	16
	Blood compositions	2	17
	Respiratory system/lungs	2	18
	Breathing mechanics	2	19

	pulmonary circulation	2	20
	Composition of respiratory air and vital capacity	2	21
	Neural regulation of breathing	2	22
	Physical activity and breathing	2	23
	The effect of atmospheric pressure on breathing	2	24
	/ Muscular system striated and smooth muscles	2	25
	neuromuscular connection	2	26

muscle fatigue/muscle	e rest 2	27
Sports activity muscles	2	28
Fluids / Wa Functions / E Temperatu	Body 2	29
exam	2	30

marks for monthly and daily 25:Distribution as follows:Course Evaluation .11 .exams for the first semester

marks for monthly and daily exams for the second semester 25 marks for final exams 50.

:Learning and teaching resources-12

Learning and teaering receared 12		
The Book of Physiology – Tariq Abdul Malik Al-Amin and Qais Ibrahim Al-Duri	Required textbooks :(methodology if available)	
The Reference Book in Medical Physiology – Guyton and Hall (Translated by Sadiq Al-Hilali)	:Main references	
The Heart of the Athlete - Dr. Ammar Jassim Muslim	Recommended supporting books and references :(scientific journals, reports)	

Websites that talk about physical activity and its effect	
on the body's systems	Electronic references, websites

Description of the Wrestling course curriculum / third stage For the academic year 2024-2025

For the academic year 2024-2			
:Course name .1			
wrestling			
:Course code .2			
without			
Study: (semester) (annual) .3			
annual			
:Dating and preparation of this description .4			
2025-2024			
:Available forms of attendance .5			
Daily attendance on the lecture schedule			
:Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)	.6		
hours per year, (2) units per week (60)			
:Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) .7			
:Asst. Dr. Riyadh Abdul Ali Al-Saeed Email :Course Superviso	r		
Riyadh.alsaeed@uobasrah.edu.iq A.M. Ali Kadhum Ab	odul Qader		
ali.kadhum@uobasrah.edu.iq			
:Course objectives .8			
1. Teaching students the basics of wrestling grips and skills			
2. Breaking down the technical stages and applying them			
3. How to handle errors when applying it			
:Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods .9			
.A1- Enabling students to gain knowledge in wrestling			
A2- Enabling students to acquire the knowledge for	A- Cognitive objectives		
integrated work as a sports coach			

A3- Enabling students to gain knowledge and understand the	
adaptations that occur in applying the technical performance	
.of grips and skills	
A4- Enabling students to understand the practical application	
.of performing skills and grips in an actual manner	
.B1- Students acquire knowledge of wrestling concepts	
B2 - Students acquire knowledge of the methods of learning	
.skills and techniques and how to apply them	
B3- Students acquire the ability to know the physical qualities	B-Skill objectives of
and abilities through various skill performance methods in	the course
.wrestling	
B4- Providing students with the opportunity to interact and	
.exchange information in wrestling	
A1- The theoretical materials simulate the students' feeling of	
familiarity with the cognitive aspects of wrestling and how to	
.apply them practically	
A2- Raising the cognitive values of academic subjects through	
.discussions with students and instructors	C- Emotional and
A3- Raising students' efficiency and teaching capabilities in	
physical education lessons while exchanging opinions about	value goals
.the game	
A4- Raising the emotional aspects of students by holding	
sports competitions (fights) and a sense of responsibility	
.towards others	
1By giving scientific lectures	Teaching and learning
2Through the use of illustrations and human demonstration	methods

3. ,By using modern display methods (using the screen)	
.models and written presentation	
4Practical application of exercises and volume calculation	
D1- Applying the knowledge students have acquired in	D-Skills
.wrestling	
D2- Applying the knowledge students have acquired in the	
.practical application of wrestling	
D3- Benefit from the knowledge students have acquired in	
.physical education sciences for advanced stages in wrestling	
D4- Providing students with knowledge of laws, skills and	
.practices to benefit from them in daily life	

Course structure .10

Evaluation	Learning	Name of unit or	Required learning	watches	week
method	method	topic	outcomes		
		Freestyle and	Basic skills		
	Lectures/Class	Greco-Roman	explanation	2	1
		wrestling			
			Explanation and		
			application of the	2	2
			standing skill		
,Weekly			Practical skills	2	2
monthly			exam	2	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$
Inonting			Explanation of the		
			skills of the seven	2	4
			skills		

and daily		Practical	2	5
exams		application of skills		
CAUTIO		Explanation of the	2	6
Written and		law on skills	2	O
final exam.		Practical	2 7	
mar exam.		application of skills	<i>L</i>	/
		Re-skills and		
		their divisions in		
		preparation for	2	8
		linking them to		
		the grips		
		Explanation and		
		application of	2	9
		grips 3 grips		
		Applying throwing		
		grips from	2	10
		standing		
		Re-skills and		
		their divisions in		
		preparation for	2	11
		linking them to		
		the grips		
		Apply throwing		
		grips with a	2	12
		partner		

	Explanation of the laws concerning grips	2	13
	Practical exam with a colleague	2	14
	exam	2	15
	Roller grips explained and applied	2	16
	Practical application of grips and introduction to the rules of the game	2	17
	Explanation of the law (carpet (measurements	2	18
	Its specifications 'and players clothing	2	19
	practical exam	2	20
	Defining the role ,of referees judges, and the Jury Committee	2	21
	Introducing the student to the	2	22

	composition		
	competition		
	system		
	Knowing the		
	uniform, signals	2	23
	and how to use	<i>L</i>	23
	them		
	Explanation of the		
	law regarding		
	player licenses,	2	2.4
	,movement	2	24
	examinations,		
	and nationality		
	Practical exam for		
	playing and	2	25
	refereeing		
	Definition of		
	match time and	2	26
	weights		
	How to score	2	27
	points	2	27
	illegal seizures	2	28
	Knowing the		
	uniform, signals	2	20
	and how to use	2	29
	them		
	exam	2	30

For the first semester , 25: Distribution as follows: Course Evaluation .11 marks for monthly and daily exams. For the second semester, 25 marks for monthly and daily exams . Final exams, 20 marks . Final practical exams, 30 .marks

:Learning and teaching resources .12	
	Required textbooks
	:(methodology if available)
	:Main references
	Recommended supporting
	books and references
	:(scientific journals, reports)
	Electronic references, websites

Description of the courses of the subject (Kinematic Analysis) / Stage (Third)

For the academic year 2024–2025
:Course name .1
Kinetic analysis
:Course code .2
without
Study: (semester) (annual) .3
annual
:Dating and preparation of this description .4
2025-2024
:Available forms of attendance .5
Daily attendance on the lecture schedule
:Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) .6
hours per year, (4) units per week (60)
:Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) .7
:Course Supervisor: Prof. Dr. Nahidah Hamid Mashkoor Email
nahidah.hamid@uobasrah.edu.iq
:Prof. Dr. Qaswer Abdul Hamid Emailqaswer.abdulwhid@uobasrah.eud.iq
:Prof. Mahdi Saleh Emailmahdi.zaalan@uobasrah.edu.iq
:Course objectives .8
.Analyze and explain sports movements .1
.Research and develop the laws and conditions of sports movements .2
.Improve sports movements or sports technique .3
Kinematic analysis is used to solve problems related to motor learning and .4

.high athletic achievement

Motion analysis helps the trainer visualize the movement first and then .5 .communicate it to the learner second

:Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods .9							
A-1 Enabling students to acquire knowledge in the science of							
kinetic analysis							
A-2- Enabling students to obtain information that helps them							
.analyze movements	A Committing objectives						
A-3- Students' knowledge of all types of kinetic analysis	A- Cognitive objectives						
.methods							
A-4 Identify the use and employment of motor analysis in the							
.training and educational process							
B-1 Students acquire knowledge of the methods of kinetic							
.analysis and how to apply them							
B-2 Students acquire the ability to understand the relationship	B-Skill objectives of						
.between kinetic analysis and other sciences	the course						
B3- Providing students with the opportunity to interact and							
.exchange information with the instructor in kinetic analysis							
C-1 The theoretical materials simulate students' sense of							
familiarity with cognitive aspects and how to apply them							
.practically							
C-2- Raising the cognitive values of academic subjects	C- Emotional and						
through discussions							
C-3 Raising students' efficiency and teaching capabilities in	value goals						
physical education lessons during the exchange of views							
C-4 Raising the emotional aspects of students by holding							
sports competitions and feeling responsible towards							

1By giving scientific lectures	
2. Through the help of illustrations and videos	Teaching and learning
3. Through the use of modern display methods, models and	methods
.written presentation	methods
4. Practical application of extracting values through imaging	
D-1- Applying the knowledge students have acquired in	D-Skills
.kinetic analysis	
D-2- Applying the knowledge acquired by students in the	
.practical application of kinetic analysis	
D-3- Benefit from the knowledge students have acquired in	
.the field of kinetic analysis in areas of specialization	

Course structure .10

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	watches	week
Student	Lecture	:Kinetic analysis	Explaining the		
assessment	explanation	,concept, definition	meaning of kinetic		
through	Theoretically	,methods, rules	analysis: its		
assignments	using	importance, and	,concept	2	1
And	Illustrations	divisions	,definition	2	1
participation	Modern		,methods, rules		
	display		importance, and		
Activity -2			divisions		
during the	Practical -2		Motion: its		
lesson	application		,concept		
	of some		,definition	2	2
	exercises		dimensions, forms		
	and units		in terms of its		

,Daily −3			,path (geometric		
,Daily 3			temporal), single		
,monthly			and compound		
semester			motions		
			Introduction to the		
and final			subject of		
exams			anatomy and its		
			relationship to		
			physical		
			education and	2	3
			sports science,		
			basic movements		
			of the human		
			,body's joints		
			axes and levels		
		Motion: its	Demonstrating		
		,concept, definition	the steps of		
		dimensions, forms	motion analysis in		
		in terms of its path	the sports field	2	4
		,geometric)	using	2	4
		temporal), single	cinematography		
		and compound	and videography		
		motions			
		Practical examples	Explaining the		
		for extracting	meaning of linear		_
		values of linear	biokinematic	2	5
			analysis/how to		
	<u> </u>		,		

	biokinematic	extract variables		
	variables	of distance		
		,height, speed		
		time, and		
		acceleration		
		Providing		
		students with		
		practical		
		examples to	2	
		extract the values	<u> </u>	
		of linear		
		biokinematic		
		.variables		
	Angular	Explanation of		
	biokinematic	angular		
а	nalysis/absolute	biokinematic		
	anala and ralativa			1
	angle and relative	analysis/absolute		
	angle and relative	analysis/absolute angle and relative		
	angle in analysis	•		
	angle in analysis	angle and relative	2	
	angle in analysis	angle and relative angle in analysis	2	
	angle in analysis and how to extract variables of	angle and relative angle in analysis and how to	2	
	angle in analysis and how to extract variables of human joint	angle and relative angle in analysis and how to extract variables	2	
	angle in analysis and how to extract variables of human joint angles, angular	angle and relative angle in analysis and how to extract variables of human joint	2	
	angle in analysis and how to extract variables of human joint angles, angular ,translation	angle and relative angle in analysis and how to extract variables of human joint angles, angular	2	

		angle, and flight	
		angle	
		Practical	Practical examples
		examples for	for extracting
		extracting values	values of angular
8	2	of angular	biokinematic
		biokinematic	variables
		variables	
0	2	Analysis software	Analysis software
9	2	for sports skills	for sports skills
		Practical	Practical
		application of	application of
		motion analysis	motion analysis
10	2	programs and	programs and how
		how to analyze	to analyze
		movement details	movement details
		for sports skills	for sports skills
		Center of gravity	Center of gravity
		of a body:	of a body:
		,concept	concept, definition
		,definition	determination (for
11	2	determination (for	regular and
		regular and	,(irregular bodies
		,(irregular bodies	the stationary
		the stationary	human body
		human body	

Determining the	Determining the		
center of gravity of	center of gravity		
the body for	of the body for		1.0
athletes in sports	athletes in sports	2	12
movements and	movements and		
skills	skills		
Practical examples	Explanation of		
for extracting and	practical		
determining the	examples for		
center of gravity of	extracting and	2	1.2
the body for	determining the	2	13
athletes	center of gravity		
	of the body for		
	athletes		
Assigning a task	Assigning a task		
to extract the	to extract the		
values of linear	values of linear		
and angular	and angular		
biokinematic	biokinematic	2	1.4
variables or to	variables or to	2	14
determine the	determine the		
center of gravity of	center of gravity		
the body of	of the body of		
athletes	athletes		
First semester	First semester	2	1.5
final exam	final exam	2	15

		Determine the	Determine the
		motion path of the	motion path of the
16	2	center of gravity	center of gravity of
		of the body and	the body and its
		its parts	parts
		Practical	Practical examples
		examples to	to determine the
1.7	2	determine the	kinetic path of the
17	2	kinetic path of the	body's center of
		body's center of	gravity for athletes
		gravity for athletes	
		Determine the	Determine the
18	2	time path of the	time path of the
		body and its parts	body and its parts
		Practical	Practical examples
		examples to	to determine the
19	2	determine the	time path of the
		time path of the	body and its parts
		body and its parts	
		Power, its	Power, its
20	2	characteristics	characteristics and
20	2	and measuring	measuring devices
		devices	
		Determining the	Power-time curve
21	2	power and times	
21	2	in sports	
		/ movements	

	Maximum		
	recorded power		
	and minimum		
	recorded power		
	and times		
Determining the	Practical		
power and times	examples on how		
in sports	to extract the		
/ movements	maximum		
Maximum	,recorded power	2	22
recorded power	the minimum		
and minimum	,recorded power		
recorded power	.and their times		
and times			
Practical examples	Assign a task to		
on how to extract	determine the		
the maximum	kinetic path and		
recorded power,	time path of the		
the minimum	body's center of		
recorded power,	gravity for	2	22
.and their times	athletes, or the	2	23
	maximum		
	recorded force		
	and the minimum		
	recorded force		
	.and their times		

Assign a task to determine the kinetic path and time path of the body's center of gravity for athletes, or the maximum recorded force	Determine the force impulse in sports movements	2	24
and the minimum recorded force .and their times			
Determine the	Determine the		
force impulse in sports movements	kinetic energy of the athlete's body	2	25
aporta movementa	movement while	<u> </u>	23
	.performing skills		
Determine the	Practical		
kinetic energy of	applications for		
the athlete's body	determining the		
movement while	kinetic energy of	2	26
.performing skills	an athlete's body		
	movement while		
	performing skills		
Practical	Determine the		
applications for	potential energy	2	27
determining the	of the athlete's		

kineti	c energy of	body movement		
an ath	nlete's body	while performing		
move	ment while	.skills		
perfo	rming skills			
Р	ractical	Practical		
appli	cations for	applications for		
deter	mining the	determining the		
potenti	al energy of	potential energy		28
an ath	nlete's body	of an athlete's	2	28
move	ment while	body movement		
perfo	rming skills	while performing		
		skills		
Р	ractical	Practical		
appli	cations for	applications for		
deter	mining the	determining the		
potenti	al energy of	potential energy	2	29
an ath	nlete's body	of an athlete's	Δ	29
move	ment while	body movement		
perfo	rming skills	while performing		
		skills		
Secor	nd semester	exam	2	30
	al exam		4	50

:Course Evaluation .11

For the first semester, 25 points for monthly and daily :Distribution as follows exams. For the second semester, 25 points for monthly and daily exams. Final .exams, 50 points

:Learning and teaching resources-12

Sports kinematic analysis Written by (Yasser Najah Hussein – Ahmed Thamer Mohsen(2015	Required textbooks :(methodology if available)
Sports kinematic analysis Written by (Yasser Najah Hussein – Ahmed Thamer Mohsen(2015	:Main references
Daily reports .1	Recommended supporting
Review of research in kinetic analysis .2	books and references
	:(scientific journals, reports)
.Sites of specialized scientific journals .1	
Websites for kinetic analysis −2	Electronic references, websites
University of Basra website, faculty portal -3	

Description of the courses of the subject (Fencing) / third stage For the academic year 2024-2025

:Course name .1

duel

:Course code 2

without

Study: (semester) (annual) .3

annual

:Dating and preparation of this description .4

2025-2024

:Available forms of attendance .5

Daily attendance on the lecture schedule

:Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) .6

hours per year, (2) units per week (60)

:Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) .7

Dr. Salam Jaber Abdullah .Prof :Course Supervisor

Prof. Dr. Mohammed Abdul Razzaq Neemha Emailmohammed.neemha@uobasrah.edu.iq Prof. Dr. Mushtaq Hamid Abdullah

:Course objectives .8

- 4. Teaching them how to perform skills correctly and link movements to pictures.
- 5. The importance of performing skills while maintaining the safety of students during performance so that they are not exposed to injury during
- 6. Introducing students to the purpose of studying international fencing law
- 7. Students learn to perform movements and skills gradually, while ensuring that they wear fencing equipment

:Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods .9

A1 Facility of Jacob to act to the first transfer of transfer of the first transfer of tra	
A1- Enabling students to gain knowledge in the sport of	
fencing	
A2- Enabling students to acquire the knowledge for	
integrated work as a teacher	A- Cognitive objectives
A3- Enabling students to gain knowledge and understanding	
.of the modifications specific to the sport of fencing	
A4- Enabling students to understand the practical application	
of skills	
.B1- Students acquire knowledge of fencing concepts	
B2 - Students acquire knowledge of training methods and how	
.to apply them in fencing	
B3- Students acquire the ability to understand the relationship	B-Skill objectives of the
between physical characteristics and abilities and various	course
.training methods	
B4- Providing students with the ability to interact and	
.exchange information in skills	
A1- The theoretical subjects simulate students' sense of	
familiarity with cognitive aspects and how to apply them	
.practically	
A2- Raising the cognitive values of academic subjects through	
discussions	C- Emotional and value
A3- Raising students' efficiency and teaching capabilities in	goals
.physical education lessons during the exchange of opinions	
A4- Raising the emotional aspects of students by holding	
sports competitions and feeling responsible towards	
By giving scientific lectures.	Teaching and learning
2. Through the use of illustrations and human presentation.	methods
2. Through the use of mustrations and number presentation.	memous

3. By using modern display methods(Data Show), models	
and written presentation.	
4Practical application of exercises and volume calculation	
.D1- Applying the knowledge students have acquired in skills	D-Skills
D2- Applying the knowledge students have acquired in the	
.practical application of skills in fencing	
D3- Benefit from the knowledge students have acquired in	
the sciences of physical education for advanced stages in	
.the subject of fencing	
D4- Providing students with knowledge of fencing to benefit	

$\label{lower_course} \text{Course structure }.10$

.from it in daily life

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	watches	week
Giving	History of	Display the	Give a brief overview of the		
some	fencing	lecture on the	.history of fencing		
answers to	Explanation	screen with		2	1
the	of fencing	explanation		2	1
questions	or remoing	by the course			
by the	Principles	.instructor			
subject	of fencing	Use the	The importance of fencing		
teacher and	Equipment	display	in terms of physical	2	2
		screen to	education		

discussing	Basic skills	display the			
them with		various types			
the students	International	of fencing			
Conduct a	Fencing Law	.skills			
daily test of		Teaching	Principles of fencing		
previous		students the			
skills with		principles of		2	3
current		fencing			
.skills		Explanation	Types of weapons and their		
Evaluating		of types of	characteristics / foil		
_		weapons by		2	4
'students		the subject			
level by		teacher			
correcting					
papers		Demonstrate	Types of weapons and their		
		skills on the	characteristics / fencing		
Evaluate		screen with	sword	2	5
'students		explanation			

level	by the subject			
through	.teacher			
performance	Display the	Types of weapons and their		
and give an	weapons on	characteristics / Arab sword		
evaluation	the screen	weapon		
.grade	and then		2	6
Give an	explain them			
assignment	to the subject			
with a	.teacher			
partner to	Each student	/ Basic fencing skills		
see how	explains the	foundation position / ready position		
well the	assignment		2	7
students	required of			
have	.him			
.understood	Explaining	/ Basic fencing skills	_	_
	fencing skills	advance / retreat	2	8
	Give	Basic skills of		
	feedback and	fencing/stabbing	2	9

then explain the new material and relate it to the			
previous .lecture			
The subject teacher performs the skills in front of the students with a simple .explanation	Defensive Skills / Defense Concept	2	10
Conducting a theoretical exam for the first semester	Defensive positions	2	11

Conduct a	- Types of defense (fourth		
semester	(sixth - seventh - eighth	2	12
exam			
Display the	Forms, methods and types		
skills on the	of defense		
screen and			
then apply		2	13
them by the			
subject			
.teacher			
Giving	Offensive skills / types of		
feedback on	attack / counter / false		
previous skills			
and then			
explaining		2	14
new skills			
with practical			
application			

Conduct	Exam on the previous		
quick	subject, theoretical		
feedback on			
previous skills			
and then			
explain the		2	15
skill with			
practical			
application			
.and steps			
giving	Practical skills exam		
feedback		2	16
Give	Principles of the Law of the		
feedback and	Game		
then		2	17
complete the			
.explanation			

the skill on a screen and then have it demonstrated by a live model with detailed demonstration of the performance	Referees' duties (midfield - referee - scorer (timekeeper	2	18
.method			
exam	Tournament systems		
	individual system – team)	2	19
	(system		
Practical skills exam	Registration form	2	20

Giving a	Errors and penalties		
quick review			
of the			
previous			
theoretical			
material			
(feedback)			
and then			
explaining the		2	21
Qatun			
,materials			
technical			
performance			
and the time			
taken to			
perform each			
.fight			

Explanation	Competitive/Arbitration/Form		
of the	Filling Out between Students		
arbitration			
device		2	22
,specifications			
errors and			
penalties			
Conduct a	Competitive/Arbitration/Form		
quick review	Filling Out between Students		
of the			
theoretical		2	23
material and			
how to			
Extract the	Competitive/Arbitration/Form		
player's final	Filling Out between Students		
score and		2	24
general			

equipment			
.information			
Conducting	Review the theoretical		
the daily	material		
theoretical			
exam for the		2	25
second			
semester			
Conducting a	semester theoretical exam		
daily exam			
for the			
second			
semester of		2	26
the practical			
course in law			
and arbitration			
Conducting	Quarterly practical exam		
competitions		2	27

Conducting the final exam in classrooms	Competitive/Arbitration/Form Filling Out between Students	2	28
Display the lecture on the screen with explanation by the course .instructor	Final practical exam	2	29
Use the display screen to display the various types of fencing .skills	Final theoretical exam	2	30

:Course Evaluation .11

.For the first semester: 25 points for monthly and daily exams :Distribution as follows For the second semester: 25 points for monthly and daily exams. Final exams: 20 .points. Final practical exams: 30 points

:Learning and teaching resources-12	
Foundations of fencing	Required textbooks (methodology if
	:(available
Foundations of fencing	:Main references
International Fencing Law	Recommended supporting books and :references (scientific journals, reports)
	Electronic references, websites

fourth- stage courses

Description of the Sports Psychology course curriculum/fourth stage 2025-2024

: Course name .1
Sports Psychology for the Fourth Stage
: Course code .2
Semester / Year : Annual .3
Annual
Date this description was prepared .4
2025-2024
Available forms of attendance .5:
Daily attendance on the lecture schedule
:Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) .6
.hours annually . (2) units weekly (30)
Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned) .7
) s name: Prof. Dr. Abdul Satar Jabbar Damd Email'abdl_satar.jabar@uobasrah.edu.iq
Instructor's name: Prof. Dr. Abdul-Kazem Jalil Hassan
) name Instructor: Prof. Dr. Mohammed Abdul Wahab Em
mohammed.hussain@uobasrah.edu.iq (
Course objectives .8
Defining the importance of sports psychology and teaching its basics
2. How to build psychological preparation programs
3. How to deal psychologically with students in physical education class
4. Teaching how to measure psychological traits
(Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods).9
A1- Enabling students to gain knowledge in sports psychology
A2- Enabling students to acquire the knowledge for integrated work . as a sports psychologist
A3 - Enabling students to gain knowledge and understand the
adaptations that occur through the application of sports psychology
A4- Enabling students to understand the practical application of .psychological skills in an actual manner

B1 - Students acquire knowledge of psychology concepts . The .athlete B2 - Students acquire knowledge of psychological preparation .methods and how to apply them . B3 - Students acquire the ability to know psychological traits B4 - Providing students with the opportunity to interact and .exchange information with Sports psychology	B-Skill objectives for the course
A1- The theoretical subjects simulate students' sense of familiarity with psychological aspects and how to apply them practically A2- Raising the cognitive values of academic subjects through discussions A3 - Raising students' efficiency and teaching capabilities in physical education lessons during the exchange of opinions A4- Raising the psychological aspects of students by holding sports competitions and a sense of responsibility towards them others	C- Emotional and value- based goals
.By giving scientific lectures -1 .Through Use of illustrations and human representation -2) By using modern display methods -3 Data Show Models and .written presentation Practical application of psychological exercises and volume -4 .calculation	Teaching and learning methods
D1 - Applying the knowledge students have acquired in theories .psychology The athlete D2- Applying the knowledge students have acquired in the practical .application of sports psychology D3 - benefit What students have acquired in terms of knowledge of physical education sciences for advanced levels D4- Providing students with knowledge of sports psychology to .benefit from it in daily life	D- Skills

Course structure .10

Evaluation	Learning	Name of	Required learning	watche	week
method	method	unit or topic	outcomes	s	WEEK
Student -1 evaluation from During homework	-1 Explanation of lectures Theoretically using	Clarification of meaning and concepts	What is sports ? psychology	2	1
And participation	Illustrations Modern	Historical aspect	The emergence of sports psychology	2	2
	display	His duties	Sports psychology tasks	2	3
Activity -2		Its concepts	character	2	4
during the lesson	-2 Brainstorming	Its applications	Personality theories	2	5

	1	T			
		The effect	The impact of physical		
,Monthly -3		of exercise	education lessons on	2	6
semester		OI EXCICISE	personality development		
and final		Athlete's	Motivations for sports	2	7
exams		motivation	activity		'
		Matiration	The relationship		
		Motivation	between motivation and	2	8
		and activity	sports activity		
		Concepts	Psychological trend	2	9
		Growth	Growth of		
		method	psychological trends	2	10
		Its concepts	Aptitude and talent	2	11
		ito concepto	Mental processes in		
		Basics	sports activity	2	12
		The	sports activity		
			Intelligence	2	13
		concept			
		Concept	the fear	2	14
		and types	5.10 10 5.1		
		Concept	anxiety	2	15
		and types	anxioty	_	
					_
		The	psychological shock	2	16
		concept	psychological shock		10
		The	courage and boldness	2	17
		concept	courage and boluness	2	17
		-	application	2	18
		-	application	2	19
		=	application	2	20
		-	application	2	21
		-	application	2	22
		_	application		23
		Concepts	High-level sports	2	24
		Psychologi	Ingii iovoi spoits		
		cal cases	pre-onset cases	2	25
		Application	Psychological		
				2	26
		S	preparation		-
		Concepts	Experiences of success	2	27
		•	and failure		00
		Concepts	Ambition level	2	28
		Application	Evaluation in physical	2	29
		S	education	_	
		Comprehen	Final exam	2	30
		sive exam	i mai cxam		
Course Evalua	ation .11				

					
Distribution as follows: 25 marks for monthly and daily exams for the first semester. 25					
marks for monthly and daily exams for the sec	.marks for monthly and daily exams for the second semester . 50 marks for final exams				
Learning and teaching resources .12					
/ Sports Psychology Book / Nizar Al-Talib -1					
.Kamel Louis	Required textbooks (methodology if				
The book (Sports Psychology) by Abdul -2	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \				
Sattar Jabbar Damd	(any				
/ Sports Psychology Book / Nizar Al-Talib	Main references (sources)				
Kamel Louis	Walli Telefelices (sources)				
1- Daily reports	Recommended supporting books and				
2- Review of research in sports psychology	,references (scientific journals, reports				
(.etc					
1Sites of specialized scientific journals					
.Websites related to sports psychology -2	Electronic references, websites				
University of Basra website, faculty portal -3					

Description of the Sports Training Course Syllabus/Fourth Stage 2025-2024

: Course name .1					
Sports training					
: Course code .2					
Semester / Year : Annual .3					
Annual					
Date this description was prepared .4					
2025-2024					
Available forms of attendance .5:					
Daily attendance on the lecture schedule					
:Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) .6					
(60.One hour annually . (4) units weekly					
Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is	mentioned) .7				
) s name : Prof. Dr. Hussam Mohammed Jaber Email'hussa.jab	er@uobasrah.edu.iq (
) name Instructor: Prof. Dr. Haider Abdul Razzaq Kazim Email					
haidar.abdalrazzaq@uobasrah.edu.iq (
) name Instructor: Prof. Dr. Shaza Mahaoush, hidden emailshatha.khafe@uobasrah.edu					
Course objectives .8					
1- Defining the importance of sports training and teaching its ba	sics				
2- How to Build Sports Training Programs					
3- Preparing sports training methods					
4- Teaching physical attributes and how to train them					
(Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods	s).9				
.A1- Enabling students to gain knowledge in sports training science					
A2- Enabling students to acquire the knowledge for integrated work as a sports coach					
A3- Enabling students to gain knowledge and understand the A-Cognitive objectives					
adaptations that occur through the application of sports training					
A4- Enabling students to understand the practical application of					
sports training in an actual manner B1 - Students acquire knowledge of concepts in sports training					
science	B-Skill objectives for the				
B2 - Students acquire knowledge of training methods and how to	course				
.apply them					

B3 - Students acquire the ability to understand the relationship between physical characteristics and abilities and various training .methods B4 - Providing students with the opportunity to interact and .exchange information with sports training	
A1- The theoretical subjects simulate students' sense of familiarity with cognitive aspects and how to apply them practically A2- Raising the cognitive values of academic subjects through discussions A3- Raising students' efficiency and teaching capabilities in physical education lessons during the exchange of opinions A4- Raising the emotional aspects of students by holding sports competitions and feeling responsible towards others	C- Emotional and value- based goals
.By giving scientific lectures -1 .By using illustrations and human presentation -2) By using modern display methods -3 Data Show models and, .written presentation .Practical application of exercises and volume calculation -4	Teaching and learning methods
D1- Applying the knowledge students have acquired in sports .training theories D2- Applying the knowledge students have acquired in practical .application of sports training D3- Benefit from the knowledge students have acquired in the sciences of physical education for advanced stages in the training .subject D4- Providing students with knowledge of sports training science .to benefit from it in daily life	D- Skills

Course structure .10

Evaluation	Learning	Name of	Required learning	watche	wook
method	method	unit or topic	outcomes	s	week
Student -1 evaluation from During homework And participation	-1 Explanation of lectures Theoretically using Illustrations Modern	Possibilities that help to reach the highest levels and sports harmony	Explanation of -1 probabilities Explain how sports -2 .harmony is achieved	4	1
Activity -2 during the lesson	display Practical -2 application of	Component s of physical fitness	Physical characteristics and components of physical fitness	4	2
,Monthly -3 semester and final exams	some exercises and units	Training load and methods of extracting its	Types of training load methods of extracting its components, and differences in the elements and	4	3

component	capabilities of physical		
S Muscle strength	fitness Definition, types, and factors affecting it	4	4
Muscle strength training	Muscle strength training differences in muscle - strength between the sexes	4	5
midterm exam	midterm exam	4	6
Prolongatio n	Definition, types importance, and factors affecting it	4	7
Endurance training	Learn about the methods used in Endurance training Identify the contribution rate of the extension In sporting events	4	8
Continuous training methods	How to train continuously in games Sports	4	9
Interval training method	Low-intensity interval training	4	10
Interval training method	High-intensity interval training	4	11
Repetitive training method	Uses of repetitive training in Sporting events	4	12
midterm exam	midterm exam	4	13
review	Comprehensive review of the first chapter	4	14
midterm exam	Midterm exam for all subjects	4	15
spring break			L
Circuit training method	The concept of circuit training and its types	4	16
Continuous training method using the	Explanation of the circuit training method using the continuous method	4	17

circuit			
method			
speed	,lts concept, types components, speed - training methods crossing the speed barrier	4	18
flexibility	Definition, types, and factors affecting it	4	19
flexibility	Flexibility training methods	4	20
midterm exam	Second semester exam	4	21
Agility and balance	,Definition, types ,training methods balance	4	22
Sports training planning	Sports Training Planning Explained	4	23
Training circles	small, medium, large	4	24
Annual plan	Its stages, selected training program models	4	25
Training unit	Building the daily training unit, its forms	4	26
General review	General review of the second chapter	4	27
midterm exam	midterm exam	4	28
General review	General review of the first and second semesters	4	29
Comprehen sive exam	Final exam	4	30

Course Evaluation .11

Distribution as follows: 25 marks for monthly and daily exams for the first semester. 25 marks for monthly and daily exams for the second semester. 50 marks for final exams

Learning and teaching resources .12

Sports Training Book / Written by the -1
.Sports Training Committee
The book (Sports Training) by Majid Ali -2
Musa

Required textbooks (methodology if (any

The book (Sports Training) by Fatima -3		
Abdul Maleh Matar		
Sports Training Book / Authored by the Sports	Main References (Sources)	
Training Committee	Walli References (Sources)	
1- Daily reports	Recommended supporting books and	
1. Review of research in sports training	,references (scientific journals, reports	
	(.etc	
1Sites of specialized scientific journals		
.Websites for sports training -2	Electronic references, websites	
University of Basra website, faculty portal -3		

Basketball course description/fourth stage 2025-2024

: Course name .1						
Fourth-grade basketball						
: Course code .2						
Semester / Year : Annual .3						
Annual						
Date this description was prepared .4						
2025-2024						
Available forms of attendance .5:						
Daily attendance on the lecture schedule						
:Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) .6						
.hours annually . (2) units weekly (60)						
Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned) .7						
s name : Prof. Dr. Adel Naji Hassan Email' adelnaji53@gmail.com						
:name Instructor: Prof. Dr. Wissam Falah Attia Emailwisam.atia@uobasrah.edu.iq						
name Instructor: Asst. Prof. Dr. Ali Mohammed Hadi Ema						
fmlimohammed@gmail.com						
Course objectives .8						
.Introduce students to the importance of basketball and teach its basics .1						
How to build basketball training programs .2						

Teaching students how to prepare offensive and defensive plans in basketball and how to .3 .implement them

physical and skill qualities and how to train them

.Teaching students exploration and testing with basketball .5

(ourse outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods) .9					
A1- Enabling students to gain knowledge in the game of basketball A2- Enabling students to acquire the knowledge for integrated work . as a basketball coach A3 - Enabling students to gain knowledge and understanding of the .latest developments in the basketball game application A4- Enabling students to understand the practical application of . plans during actual performance	A- Cognitive objectives					
.B1 - Students acquire knowledge of basketball game concepts B2 - Students acquire knowledge of training plans and how to .implement them B3- Students acquire the ability to know how to develop the .physical qualities and abilities specific to the game of basketball B4 - Providing students with the opportunity to interact and exchange information Between themselves during the application	B-Skill objectives for the course					
A1- The theoretical materials simulate students' sense of familiarity with cognitive aspects and how to apply them practically A2- Raising the cognitive values of academic subjects through discussions A3 - Raising students' efficiency and teaching capabilities in physical education lessons during the exchange of opinions A4- Raising the emotional aspects of students by holding sports competitions and feeling responsible towards others	C- Emotional and value- based goals					
 By giving scientific and practical lectures -1 Through Use of illustrations and human representation -2 By using modern display methods -3 Data Show Models and written presentation Practical application of modern basketball exercises and plans -4 	Teaching and learning methods					
D1 - Applying the knowledge students have acquired about tactics .in basketball D2- Applying the knowledge students have acquired in practical .application about tactics in basketball D3 - benefit What students have acquired in terms of knowledge of physical education sciences for the primary stages in the subject of basketball . D4- Providing students with knowledge of the game of basketball .To benefit from it in daily life	D- Skills					
Course structure .10						

Evaluation	Learning	Name of	Required learning	watche	wook
method	method	unit or topic	outcomes	s	week
		Team tactics in basketball	Explaining basketball -1 .tactics in general Explaining the -2 importance of tactics in .basketball	2	1
	basketball defense	Explain the -1 importance of defense in .basketball Advantages of -2 basketball defense	2	2	
Student -1 evaluation from	explanation of lectures Theoretically using Illustrations Modern display vity -2 ng the son explication of some exercises and	What is man-to- man ?defense	Definition and -1 importance of man-to-man defense Applications of the -2 stance in man-to-man defense	2	3
During homework And participation		Types of man-to- man defense	Explanation, types, applications	2	4
Activity -2 during the lesson ,Monthly -3 semester		Ways to get rid of offensive blocking when defending man-to-man	Explain the skill of how to get rid of the reservation	2	5
and final exams		What is the defense of ?the region	Its definition and the -1 importance of area defense Applications of the -2 stand in defending the region	2	6
		Benefits and harms of defending the area	Explanation, types, importance, and factors, affecting it	2	7
		Benefits of defending the area	Identify the most -1 important methods used in defending the .region	2	8

		11 416 41		I
		Identify the most -2		
		important advantages		
		.of defending the region		
	Area	,Explanation, types		
	defense	applications	2	9
	formations	applications		
	Special			
	methods	Ita tunas and		
	for	Its types and	2	10
	defending	applications		
	the area			
		Its definition -1		
		and the		
	What is	importance of		
	mixed	mixed defense	2	11
	?defense	Explanation of -2		
		mixed defense		
 	Foundation			
	s of mixed	Its types and	2	12
	defense	explanation	_	12
	Basics of			
	individual	Evoloin it Apply it	2	13
	defense	Explain it Apply it	2	13
-				
	Basics of	Francia it cambrit	•	44
	collective	Explain it, apply it	2	14
	defense	Midtomo ocono for all		
	midterm	Midterm exam for all	2	15
	exam	subjects		
		quarterly break		I
		1- Explain the		
	What is a	importance of		
	basketball	basketball	2	16
	?attack	2- The Philosophy	-	
	iattaon	of Basketball		
		Attack		
		Explaining the -1		
	Individual	individual attack style in		
	basketball	basketball	2	17
	attack	Important basics for -2	4	''
	allack	the player when		
		attacking		
	Team	,lts concept, types		
	basketball	components and	2	18
	attack	playing methods		
		p y y y		1

,				
	Team Attack in Basketball	Definition, Basics team attack	2	19
	The importance of attack in basketball	1- Knowing the purpose of the basketball attack 2- The Philosophy of Basketball Attack	2	20
	Fast basketball attack	,Definition, explanation purpose	2	21
	Uses of quick attack	types and training methods	2	22
	Benefits and harms of fast attack in basketball	Explaining the most important advantages and disadvantages of moving in a fast attack in basketball	2	23
	Fast attack areas with the fast ball	The student must know how to move around the field when launching a .quick attack	2	24
	Organized attack against man-to- man defense	must know the offensive stance on the .field	2	25
	Organized .attack vs organized defense	The student must know the basics of organized .attack	2	26
	Basketball attack methods	The student must know the playing situations of .the attack	2	27
	Types of fast attack in basketball	The student must know .the types of attack	2	28
	Basics of individual defense in basketball	The student must learn the correct stance in .defense	2	29
	Comprehen sive exam	Final exam	2	30

. Distribution as follows: 25 marks for monthly and daily exams for the first semester Provided that (10) marks are for the theoretical material and (15) marks for the practical material, 25 marks for the monthly and daily exams for the second semester, provided . that (10) marks are for the theoretical material and (15) marks for the practical material marks for the final exams distributed (30) marks for the final practical exam and (20) 50 marks for the final theoretical exam

Learning and teaching resources .12

Learning and teaching resources .12	
Basketball Skills Book Planning – Training -1	
Authored by /	
Dr. Wedad Muhammad Rashad Al-Mufti	
Dr. Ayad Abdul Karim Al-Azzawi	Required textbooks (methodology if
A notebook prepared by the Basketball -2	(any
Committee at the College of Physical	
Education and Sports Sciences at the	
.University of Basra	
Sources above	Main references (sources)
2- Daily reports	Recommended supporting books and
3- Review of recent research and books in the	references (scientific journals, reports,
specialty	(.etc
2Sites of specialized scientific journals	
. Websites for basketball training -2	Electronic references, websites
University of Basra website, faculty portal -3	

Description of the Track and Field Course / Fourth Stage

2025-2024

Course name .1
Arena and Field / Stage Four
Course code .2
Arena and Field / Stage Four
Semester/Year .3
annual
Date of preparation of this description .4
2025-2024
Available forms of attendance .5
Halls Academic – Stadium and field
Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) .6
hours per year 120
4 One hour per week
Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) .7
Prof. Dr. Haider Mahdi Abdul Sahib : the name
Hyder.mahdi@uobasrah.edu.iq
teacher : Prof. Dr. Qusay Muhammad Ali Arkhees Qusay.mohammed @ uobasrah.edu.iq
Subject teacher: Assistant Professor Dr. Abdullah Shanta Farag
Course objectives .8

n method	method Theoretical	Decathlon and	Running activity Short		1	
Evaluatio	Evaluatio Learning Name of unit or Required learning for hou		for hou	rs wee	k	
Course stru	ucture .10				,	
3) By using modern display methods -Data Show and figures and written (.presentation . Practical application of activities -					and learning	
2 .Throug		tions and human p			Teaching	
D3- Benefit from the knowledge students have acquired in the sciences of . physical education for advanced stages in the subject of athletics D4- Providing students with knowledge of physical education sciences to .benefit from them in daily life					based go	
of activitie	es		ents in the practical appl		Emotional	
01- Apply decathlon		e students have	acquired in the heptathlo	on and	- C	
B4- Enable various a		ract and exchange	e information together in		•	
33- Stude	nts acquire the a	bility to know the training methods	relationship between pl	nysical	objective	
	nts acquire know	ge of athletics co ledge of training a	ncepts nd education methods ar	nd how	B - Cou	
training ir	n an actual manne	r	ctical application of sport			
sports tra	ining in athletics	_	d understand the applica			
A2- Enabling students to acquire the knowledge for integrated work as an athletics coach						es
	9	ain knowledge in	atmetics		A_Cogni	tive

Practical and theoretical tests	Theoretical explanation and practical application	Stage Four	Implementation of the technical stages of the event	4	2
Practical and theoretical tests	Theoretical explanation and practical application		Practical exam of 100m running	4	3
Practical and theoretical tests	Theoretical explanation and practical application		Long jump event	4	4
Practical and theoretical tests	Theoretical explanation and practical application		Implementation of the technical stages of the event	4	5
Practical and theoretical tests	Theoretical explanation and practical application		Practical exam of the event	4	7
Practical and theoretical tests	Theoretical explanation and practical application		Weight-pushing effectiveness	4	8
Practical and theoretical tests	Theoretical explanation and practical application		Implementation of the technical stages of the event	4	9
Practical and theoretical tests	Theoretical explanation and practical application		Practical exam of the event	4	10

Practical and theoretical tests	Theoretical explanation and practical application	javelin throwing event	4	14
Practical and theoretical tests	Theoretical explanation and practical application	Implementation of the technical stages of the event	4	15
Practical and theoretical tests	Theoretical explanation and practical application	Practical exam of the event	4	16
		First semester theoretical exam	4	17
Practical and theoretical tests	Theoretical explanation and practical application	Hurdles Event 110	4	20
Practical and theoretical tests	Theoretical explanation and practical application	Applying technical stages	4	21
Practical and theoretical tests	Theoretical explanation and practical application	Practical exam of the event	4	22
Practical and theoretical tests	Theoretical explanation and practical application	High jump event	4	23
Practical and theoretical tests	Theoretical explanation and practical application	Applying technical stages	4	24

Practical and theoretical tests	Theoretical explanation and practical application	Second semester theoretical exam	4	25
			4	27
			4	28
			4	29
			4	30

- ::Distribution as follows25. Monthly and daily exam score for the first semester 25
- . Monthly and daily exam score for the second semester 50 Final Exam Grade

Learning and teaching resources .12

Athletics Book (Methodology Book)	Required textbooks (methodology if available)
Author : Dr. Risan Khuraibat Majeed - Higher	
Education Press – 1989 – University of Basra	
International Federation of Track and Field Sports)	Main References (Sources)
(
International track and field games	Recommended mainstream books and
	references (scientific journals, reports, etc.)
	references , website

Handball course description /fourth stage

2025-2024

: Course name .1 Handball for the fourth stage : Course code .2 Semester / Year : Annual .3 Annual Date this description was prepared .4 2025-2024 Available forms of attendance .5: Daily attendance on the lecture schedule :Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) .6 .hours annually . (2) units weekly (60) Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned) .7 r. Dr Prof. Dr. Name of the instructor: Haider Awda Zghair Email fathly125@gmail.com r. Dr Course objectives .8 5. Handball education, training and refereeing 6. Theoretical and practical exams for the course 7. Field application explaining the basic defensive and offensive formations 8. Handball match management 9. Selection of young handball players 10. Physical and skill tests for handball players 11. Educated and knowledgeable about all the latest developments in the laws of handball (Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods) .9 How to explain the technical stages of the basic offensive and defensive formations in handball -- A2 Application of the technical stages explaining the basic .defensive and offensive formations of handball A - Goals knowledge and A3 - Teaching performance and training. Explanation of the basic understanding defensive and offensive formations in handball. A4- Enabling students to understand the application of formations .Defensive and offensive handball sports in practice

B1 Skills to explain the basic defensive and offensive formations of the course B2 - Lesson leadership skills for the basic formations available during teaching B3- Explanation of the basic defensive and offensive formations, especially according to the curriculum structure B4 - Self- competition skills in the course	B- Objectives and skills specific to the course
A1- Cooperative learning method A2- Integrated performance method A3 - Raising the emotional aspects of students by holding sports competitions and feeling responsible towards .others	Teaching C- Objectives . and learning methods
-1 Skill tests -2 Theoretical tests -3- Duties specific to formations for formations Defensive and offensive basics	. Evaluation methods
- D1 physical skills -D2 Skill skills - D3 Personal skills	D- General and transferable skills (other skills related to employability and (personal development

Evaluation	Learning	Name of	Required learning	watche	
method	method	unit or topic	outcomes	s	week
Student -1 evaluation from	-1		Explanation of the basic defensive formations in zone defense	2	1
During homework	Explanation of lectures		Formation 6-0 (defensive)	2	2
And participation	Theoretically using		formation (defensive 1-5 (2	3
Activity -2	Modern		formation (defensive 2-4	2	4
during the	display		midterm exam	2	5
lesson	Practical -2		formation (defensive 3-3	2	6
,Monthly -3 semester	application of some exercises and		(defensive) 1-2-3 formation	2	7
and final exams Explanation	units		Explanation and application of the man-to-man defense method	2	8
and application			Explanation and application of the	2	9

of defense in case of	defense method (complex)		
shortage of defenders	Explanation and application of defense in special cases	2	10
	Explanation and application of defense in the case of a free throw	2	11
	midterm exam	2	12
	Explanation and application of the defense in the case of the 7-meter throw	2	13
	midterm exam	2	14
	quarterly break	2	15
	The concept of handball attack	2	16
	Explanation and application of the group rapid attack	2	17
	Explanation and application of the attack from the centers (organized)	2	18
	Second semester exam	2	19
	Explanation and application of ending the attack (penetration)	2	20
	Explanation and application of the offensive formation (5-1)	2	21
	Explanation and application of the offensive formation (4-2	2	22
	Explanation and application of the offensive formation (3-3	2	23
	Explanation and application of the offensive formation (2-4)	2	24
	Free throw attack	2	25
	midterm exam	2	26

			Attack from a 7- meter throw	2	27
			Explanation and clarification of how to manage handball matches	2	28
			Explanation of physical and skill tests for handball players	2	29
		Comprehen sive exam	Final exam	2	30
Course Evalua	ation .11				
.marks for mo		and daily exams for the fir cond semester . 50 marks for			
Handball book, written by Diaa Al-Khayat -1 . and Noufal Mohammed Al-Hayali, 2001		Required textbooks (methods)	hodology	if	
2- Handball for students of the Faculty of Physical Education and Sports Sciences For the third and fourth stages, Dr. Haider Awda Zghair 2016		Main references (sources)		
5 Daily reports6 Handball Research Review		Recommended supporti ,references (scientific jo (.etc	•		
3Sites of specialized scientific journals .Websites for modern handball -2 University of Basra website, faculty portal -3		Electronic references, we	ebsites		

Football Course Description /Fourth Grade 2025-2024

: Course name .1				
Football Stage 4				
: Course code .2				
Semester / Year : Annual .3				
Annual				
Date this description was prepared .4				
2025-2024				
Available forms of attendance .5:				
Daily attendance on the lecture schedule				
:Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) .6				
hours annually (2) units weekly (60)	recontinuo al 7			
Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is s name: Prof. Dr. Aqeel Hassan Falih'(ageel.falih@uobasrah.				
name Instructor: Prof. Dr. Muhammad Ali Faleh	<u>leau.iq</u> j			
name Instructor: Prof. Dr. Wuhammad Ali Falen name Instructor: Prof. Dr. Haider Awfi Ahmed				
Course objectives .8				
12. Definition of football law				
13. How to build training units in football				
14. Preparing football training methods15. Teaching defensive and offensive plans				
16. Selection in football				
(Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment method	s).9			
.A1- Enabling students to gain knowledge in football law A2- Enabling students to acquire the knowledge for integrated work				
. as a football coach				
A3 - Enabling students to gain knowledge and understand the .adaptations that occur in football training application				
A4- Enabling students to understand the practical application of				
.defensive and offensive plans				
.B1 - Students acquire knowledge of the concepts of the game law . B2 - Students acquire knowledge of football training methods	B-Skill objectives for the			
. B3- Students acquire the ability to know game plans	course			
.B4 - Providing students with interaction in how to manage a team				

10						
Evaluation	Learning	Name of	Name of Required learning unit or topic outcomes		week	
method	method	unit or topic			Week	
		Complex training	The concept of -1 training methods	2	1	
Student -1 evaluation	-1 Explanation	Complex training	Types of football training methods	2	2	
from During	of lectures Theoretically	How to play	Types of training methods in football	2	3	
homework And	using Illustrations	Exercise method	Types of football training methods	2	4	
participation	Modern display	Article 1-5	The law of the game of matter	2	5	
Activity -2 during the	Practical -2	General concepts	Football training unit	2	6	
lesson ,Monthly -3 semester	application of some exercises and units	Cubs Training Unit Template	Types of football training units	2	7	
and final exams		Junior Training Model	Types of football training units	2	8	
		Article 6-11	Rules of the game	2	9	

preparation	Training season	2	10
Competition Form	Training season	2	11
Transitional model	Training season	2	12
,Methods means and stages of selection	Football selection	2	13
exam	theoretical exam	2	14
midterm exam	practical exam	2	15
	quarterly break		
Defensive plans	football game plans	2	16
Offensive plans	football game plans	2	17
Individualis m	Game plans	2	18
Article 12- 17	Rules of the game	2	19
application	application	2	20
application	application	2	21
application	application	2	22
application	application	2	23
application	application	2	24
application	application	2	25
Concepts	Football analysis	2	26
General concepts	Football team supplies	2	27
midterm exam	midterm exam	2	28
practical exam	practical exam	2	29
Comprehen sive exam	Final exam	2	30

Distribution as follows: 25 marks for monthly and daily exams for the first semester. 25 marks for monthly and daily exams for the second semester. 50 marks for final exams

Learning and teaching resources .12

.Football / Zuhair Al-Khashab and others -1 Football Book / Sami Al-Saffar and others -2 International Football Law Book -3

Required textbooks (methodology if (any

Football / Zuhair Al-Khashab and others	Main references (sources)
4- Daily reports5Review of research in football	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports (.etc
4Sites of specialized scientific journals. FIFA websites -2University of Basra website, faculty portal -3	Electronic references, websites

Computer Science Course Description – Fourth Stage

2025-2024

Course name .1				
(Computer Science)				
Course code .2				
Computer 2				
Semester/Year .3				
annual				
Date of preparation of this description .4				
2025-2024				
Available forms of attendance .5				
Computer Lab 2				
Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) .6				
hours per year 60				
2 One hour per week				
Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is	mentioned) .7			
M.M. Ali Raad Abdul Karim :the name				
ali.raad@uobasrah.edu.iq				
ali.raad@uobasrah.edu.iq				
ali.raad@uobasrah.edu.iq Course objectives .8				
	Course objectives			
Course objectives .8	Course objectives			
Course objectives .8 Teaching students the basic components of	Course objectives			
Teaching students the basic components of a computer.	Course objectives			
 Course objectives .8 Teaching students the basic components of a computer. Teaching students text editing programs. 	Course objectives			
 Course objectives .8 Teaching students the basic components of a computer. Teaching students text editing programs. Teaching students spreadsheet programs. 	Course objectives			
 Course objectives .8 Teaching students the basic components of a computer. Teaching students text editing programs. Teaching students spreadsheet programs. Explain the importance of computers in 	Course objectives			

- Clarification and explanation of the terms of the judicial decision.
- **Strategies**
- Provide students with the necessary resources for vocabulary lessons.
- Focus on the practical side of text editing inMicrosoft Word 2016.
- Focus on the practical side of the application assistant in Microsoft Excel 2016.

Evaluation method	Learning method	Unit/Topic Name	Required educational outcomes	watches	week
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class	A historical overview and introduction to the computer	knowledge and understanding	2	1
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class	A historical overview and introduction to the computer	knowledge and understanding	2	2
Questions and discussion	Practical/Computer Lab	Getting to know theMS- Office suite	knowledge and understanding	2	3
Questions and discussion	Practical/Computer Lab	Overview of text editors and getting to know Microsoft Word	knowledge and understanding	2	4
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class	Components of an electronic calculator	knowledge and understanding	2	5

			<u> </u>		1
Questions and Discussion Report +	Lectures/Class	Physical components	knowledge and understanding	2	6
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class	Input and output units	knowledge and understanding	2	7
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class	Input and output units	knowledge and understanding	2	8
Questions and discussion	Practical/Computer Lab	Create a new Word file and learn about the main window elements	knowledge and understanding	2	9
Questions and discussion	Practical/Computer Lab	File components in the program	knowledge and understanding	2	10
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class	Central Processing Unit)CPU (knowledge and understanding	2	11
Questions and discussion	Practical/Computer Lab	Home page components	knowledge and understanding	2	12
Questions and discussion	Practical/Computer Lab	Home page components	knowledge and understanding	2	13
Questions and discussion	Practical/Computer Lab	Insert page components	knowledge and understanding	2	14
Questions	Practical/Computer Lab	Insert Page + Components Page Layout Components	knowledge and understanding	2	15
spring break					

Questions and discussion	Practical/Computer Lab	Page Components + Review Demo Page Components	knowledge and understanding	2	16
Questions and discussion	Practical/Computer Lab	References Page + Components Comprehensive Program Review	knowledge and understanding	2	17
Questions and discussion	computer lab	practical exam	practical exam	2	18
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class	Comprehensive review of the theoretical material	knowledge and understanding	2	19
Questions	row	theoretical exam	theoretical exam	2	20
,Questions Discussion Report +	Lectures/Class	Software components	knowledge and understanding	2	21
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class	Operating system and its types	knowledge and understanding	2	22
Questions and discussion	Lectures/Class	Operating system and its types	knowledge and understanding	2	23
Questions and discussion	Practical/Computer Lab	Create a new Excel file and learn about the main window elements	knowledge and understanding	2	24

Questions and discussion	Practical/Computer Lab	File components in + the program home page components	knowledge and understanding	2	25
Questions and discussion	Practical/Computer Lab	Home page components	knowledge and understanding	2	26
Questions and discussion	Practical/Computer Lab	Insert Page + Components Page Layout Components	knowledge and understanding	2	27
Questions and discussion	Practical/Computer Lab	Excel Review	knowledge and understanding	2	28
Questions and discussion	computer lab	practical exam	practical exam	2	29
Questions	row	theoretical exam	theoretical exam	2	30

First semester exam + Second semester exam Where is it distributed? what (% 50)

between Exams Daily and reports And preparation Daily And commitment (Lectures and practical exams) + (50 %) exam Final

Learning and teaching resources .12 1 - Microsoft Word processor, compiled by the subject teacher 2- Microsoft Excel spreadsheet processor compiled by the subject teacher by the subject teacher Required textbooks (methodology if (available)) (available)

3-Computer maintenance (computer architecture)	Recommended mainstream books and ,references (scientific journals, reports (.etc
https://learn.microsoft.com/en- us/office/2016 /	references , website

Description of the Special Education Sports Course/Fourth Stage 2025-2024

: Course name .1	
Special sports for the fourth stage	
: Course code .2	
Semester / Year : Annual .3	
Annual	
Date this description was prepared .4	
2025-2024	
Available forms of attendance .5:	
Daily attendance on the lecture schedule	
:Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) .6	
.hours annually . (4) units weekly (60)	
Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is	mentioned) .7
) :s name : Prof. Dr. Hazem Jassim Khazal Email'Dr.hazemald	osary@gmail.com
Course objectives .8	
.Defining the importance of elite sports and teaching its basics .1	L
How to know the causes of disabilities and classify them medica	lly .2
Principles of rehabilitation for the disabled .3	
Games and sports activities for the disabled: Know them .4	
(Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment method	s).9
.A1- Enabling students to gain knowledge in special sports	
A2- Enabling students to acquire the knowledge to work . integratedly with disabled athletes	
A3 - Enabling students to gain knowledge and understanding of	A- Cognitive objectives
. sports activities for the disabled	
A4- Enabling students to understand the practical application of properties of mathematics in an actual way	
Teaching students some sports activities for special needs -1	
B2 - Teaching students about the categories and classification of	B-Skill objectives for the
people with disabilities B3 - Teaching students the importance of other supporting	course
sciences in special sports	

B4 - Teaching how to access important scientific sources in the	
field of special sports	
A1- The theoretical materials simulate students' sense of familiarity with cognitive aspects and how to apply them . practically	
A2- Raising the cognitive values of academic subjects through . discussions A3 - Raising students' efficiency and teaching capabilities in	C- Emotional and value- based goals
physical education lessons during the exchange of opinions	based goals
A4- Raising the emotional aspects of students by holding sports competitions and feeling responsible towards	
others	
.By giving scientific lectures -1 .Through Use of illustrations and human representation -2) By using modern display methods -3 Data Show Models and .written presentation	Teaching and learning methods
Teaching students some sports activities for special needs -1	
Teaching students about the categories and classification of -2 .people with disabilities	
Teaching students the importance of other supporting sciences -3 .in special sports	D- Skills
Teaching how to access important scientific sources in the field -4 .of special sports	

Evaluation	Learning	Name of	Required learning	watche	week
method	method	unit or topic	outcomes	s	week
Student -1 evaluation from During homework And participation Activity -2 during the	-1 Explanation of lectures Theoretically using Illustrations Modern display	A historical introduction to sports for the disabled	Attitudes towards the disabled in ancient times Attitudes towards the disabled in the Middle Ages Attitudes towards people with disabilities in modern times History of Paralympic Sports	2	1
,Monthly -3 semester and final	Practical -2 application of some	Disability	The concept of disability disabled Types of disability Disability classification Causes of disability	2	2
exams		Rehabilitati on	Qualification justifications	2	3

	I		
	The concept of		
	rehabilitation		
	Rehabilitation principles		
	Types of rehabilitation		
The purposes of physical education for the disabled	The importance of factors affecting the performance of sports activities for people with disabilities Sports rehabilitation for the disabled	2	4
	Play and its importance for the disabled Steps to rehabilitate the disabled athlete Means of successful sports rehabilitation for the disabled	2	4
Physical disability - motor) (physical definition of some terms	Labtor The concept of amputation Medical classifications of amputation Medical classification of amputation	2	5
midterm exam	midterm exam	2	6
Exercises for the disabled	Therapeutic exercises for amputation with or without a prosthesis Foundations of building exercises for amputation Prosthetic limb specifications	2	7
paralysis	Types of paralysis Medical classifications of paraplegia and quadriplegia Point system according to the strength test of the affected muscles	2	8
paralysis	polio The concept of polio Types of polio	2	9

cerebral palsy	cerebral palsy Types of cerebral palsy Medical classification of cerebral palsy The role of the physical education teacher with the paralyzed Competitive games for paralysis injuries	2	10
Except for mental disability	Except for mental disability Its concept Classification of mental retardation according to intelligence quotient Classification of mental retardation according to the degree of intelligence Classification of mental retardation according to physiological anatomy accompanied by lack of intelligence Classification of mental retardation based on the degree of decline in general mental abilities Classification of mental retardation that is done on	2	11
Except for mental disability	Autism disability Down syndrome (Mongolia)	2	12
midterm exam	midterm exam	2	13
review	Comprehensive review of the first chapter	2	14
midterm exam	Midterm exam for all subjects	2	15
spring break			
hearing impairment	hearing impairment deaf Causes of hearing impairment	2	16

	deaf and dumb		
	Language of the deaf and mute		
	Sports activities		
	suitable for the deaf and		
	mute		
	visual impairment The blind		
	visually impaired		
	Postural defects and		
visual	deformities that blind		
impairment	people are exposed to	2	17
	Sports Medical Division		
	for the Blind The role of the physical		
	education teacher with		
	the visually impaired		
	Technical divisions of		
	sports for the visually		
For	impaired Sports activities		
technical	suitable for the blind	2	18
divisions	Foundations of building		
	a sports program for		
	the blind		
	1- Therapeutic		
programs	sports		
for people	2- Recreational	2	19
with	sports	2	19
disabilities	3- competitive		
	sports		
	Sports training and		
	competitions for the		
	disabled		
Sports	Physiological effects of		
competition	sports training for the disabled	2	20
s for the	Evaluation and	_	
disabled	measurement in sports		
	for the disabled and its		
	importance		
midterm	Second semester exam	2	21
exam	CCCOIIG SCIIICSTEI CAGIII	_	4 I

Tools used by people with disabilities	wheelchair Athletes' Chair Its types Its importance The importance of the chair and how to train on it	2	22
IPC Modified Sports	IPC Modified Sports goal ball Weightlifting competitions	2	23
	Futsal for the deaf Six-a-side football for the deaf	2	24
	Seven-a-side football for the paralyzed Wheelchair tennis	2	25
	Seven-a-side football for the paralyzed Wheelchair tennis	2	26
	Athletics for people with disabilities The Pentagon for the Blind Triple for the Blind	2	27
	wheelchair basketball Judo for Punishers	2	28
	Table tennis for different disabilities standing Table tennis from chairs chair wrestling Volleyball for amputees sitting volleyball bow and arrow game bicycles Equestrian game Bushiya game Rowing game Wheelchair Rugby	2	29

		Sailing game swimming			
		Review all lessons	2	30	
	exam	midterm exam			
	Comprehen sive exam	Final exam	2	30	
Course Evaluation .11					
. Distribution as follows: 25 m	narks for month	ly and daily exams for th	ne first sem	ester	
marks for monthly and daily ex	xams for the se	cond semester . 50 marks	s for final 2	5	
exams					
Learning and teaching resource	es .12				
The textbook *					
Helpful books *					
Previous messages and theses * Sports for the Disabled, Encyclopedia of - 1 Sports for the Disabled					
		Required textbooks (methodology if			
		(any			
Written by: Asst. Prof. Dr. Mar	rwan Abdel	(Control of the cont			
Majeed	_				
Previous dissertations and thes	es -2				
/ Encyclopedia of Sports for th	e Disabled	Main references (sour	202		
Written by Dr. Marwan Abdel	3 <i>f</i> ' 1	Main references (sour	ces)		
6 D '1	Majeed				
6- Daily reports	Majeed	Recommended support	orting bool	cs and	
7- Review of research in elite		Recommended support, references (scientific	_		
	sports		_		

Description of the syllabus for the subject (volleyball) / fourth stage For the academic year 2025-2026

Electronic references, websites

.Websites for disabled sports -2

University of Basra website, faculty portal -3

1− : Course name
Volleyball for the fourth stage
2- : Course code

volleyball

3-Study: (semester) (annual)

Annual for the year 2025/2026

4- Date and preparation of this description: 9/1/2025

2026-2025

5- : Available forms of attendance

Daily attendance on the lecture schedule

6-: Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)

hours per year, (2) units per week (60)

7- Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is :(mentioned

:Name: Prof. Dr. Muhammad Awfi Radhi Email mohammedmeet73@gmail.com

:Prof. Dr. Shahab Ghaleb Shahab Emailshabealasdiy@gmail.com

:A.M.D. Samir Khalaf Jari Email

8- : Course objectives

- Teaching students tactical performance in volleyball
- Full knowledge of the law with strategic performance
- Understanding the relationship between formal rules that allow officials to make better decisions
- Student participation in university teams
- Keeping up with the development of this game

9- :Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment methods

A1- Enabling students to gain knowledge in the game of volleyball

A2- Enabling students to acquire the knowledge for integrated work as a volleyball coach

A- Cognitive objectives

A3- Enabling students to gain known understand the adaptations that or plans in the game of volleyball A4- Enabling students to understa application of defensive and offensimanner	ccur to implent	al			
B1- Students acquire knowledgeness acquire knowledgeness offensive and abilities that serve B4- Enable students to interact and a information with each other and the students acquire knowledgeness acquire the ability acquire knowledgeness acquire the ability acquire knowledgeness acquire the ability acquire knowledgeness acquire	ge of the defe e methods in ty to know the the game of d exchange	concepts nsive and volleyball qualities	B-Skill course	objectives	of the
A1- The theoretical subjects simularity with cognitive aspects a practically A2- Raising the cognitive value A3- Raising students' efficiency and in physical education lessons du opinions A4- Raising students' emotional le competitions and a sense of respondents	late students' and how to ap s of academic through dis ad teaching ca uring the exc	subjects scussions apabilities shange of	C- Emo	otional and	value
.By using illustrations and .By using mode Data show .models and written pres Practical application of defensive a	ethods .3-	Teachin methods	g and leari	ning	
D-1. Applying the students' acquired knowledge of . defensive and offensive game plans D-2. Applying the knowledge acquired by students in the .practical application of the plans D - 3. Benefit from the knowledge students have acquired in the sciences of physical education for advanced .stages in the subject of volleyball D-4. Providing students with knowledge of the game of volleyball to benefit from it in daily life. And the training . process					
	me of unit	Requ learn outco	ning	watches	week

		Learn about the history of volleyball and inform students about the most important features of the .game Introducing students to the most important basic game skills and their	knowledge and understanding knowledge and understanding	2	2
		divisions			
Explanation and practical application	Lectures at the stadium	An explanatory explanation of ,the stadium who makes up the volleyball team, and the most important necessary .equipment	knowledge and understanding	2	3
		Explanation and application of the five-way transmission reception plan	Learn the plan	2	4
		Explanation and application of the five-way transmission reception plan	Learn the plan	2	5

Explanation	Learn the plan	2	
and application	·	_	
of the			_
quadruple			6
transmission			
reception plan			
Explanation	Learn the plan	2	
and application	-		
of the			_
quadruple			7
transmission			
reception plan			
Explanation	Learn the plan	2	
and application			
of the triple			8
transmission			
reception plan			
Explanation	Learn the plan	2	
and application			
of the triple			9
transmission			
reception plan			
Explanation	Learn the plan	2	
and application			
of the dual			10
transmission			
reception plan			
Explanation	Learn the plan	2	
and application			
of the dual			11
transmission			
reception plan			

in transmitter and receiver formations	Learn the plan	2	12
Pros and cons of transmitter- receiver formations	Learn the plan	2	13
,Practical exam first semester	Knowing and evaluating the extent to which students have acquired skills	2	14
Theoretical exam, first semester	Student evaluation	2	15
Introduction to offensive formations	Learn the plan	2	16
Attacking process with the front player	Learn the plan	2	17
Attacking process with the runner	Learn the plan	2	18

The state of the s				
	Attacking	Learn the plan	2	
	process after the			19
	first pass			
	Rear-field attack	Learn the plan	2	20
	Explanation and	Learn the plan	2	
	clarification of			
	the shadow of			21
	the fire wall			
	Explanation and	Learn the plan	2	
	clarification of			22
	attacker coverage			
	Explanation and	Learn the plan	2	
	clarification of			
	the loose player			23
	(swinging)			
	Explanation and	Learn the plan	2	
	clarification of			
	'the players			24
	specializations			
	on the field			
	Choosing the	Learn the plan	2	
	right outdoor			25
			<u> </u>	

	stadium for the			
	team			
	Coach's duties	Learn the plan	2	26
	Reasons for	Learn the plan	2	
	player			27
	substitution			
	Reasons for	Learn the plan	2	-0
	taking time out			28
	,Practical exam	Student	2	20
	first semester	evaluation		29
	Theoretical exam, first	Student	2	30
	semester	evaluation		30
11 – ⋅ Fvaluation				

11- : Evaluation

12- :Learning and teaching resources

Volleyball for the fourth stage / Dr. Tariq -1 Hassan Razouki Dr. Hussein Subhan -2 -3	Required textbooks :(methodology if available)	
	: references	
Fourth-stage volleyball/ Dr. Tariq Hassan Razouki Dr. Hussein Subhan	Recommended supporting) books and references :(scientific journals, reports	
Internet	references, websites	

Description of the courses of the subject (Sociology) / (Fourth) stage For the academic year 2024-2025

:Course name .1

sociology

:Course code .2

without

Study: (semester) (annual) .3

annual

:Date and preparation of this description .4

2025-2024

:Available forms of attendance .5

Daily attendance on the lecture schedule

:Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) .6

hours per year, (4) units per week (60)

:Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) .7

Name: Prof. Dr. Firas Hassan Abdul Hussein Email: Course Manager:

firas.hasan@uobasrah.edu.iq

:Name: Prof. Dr. Haider Awfi Ahmed Emailhaidar.offy@uobasrah.edu.iq

:Name: Prof. Dr. Amer Abbas Issa Emailamer.essa@uobasrah.edu.iq

:Course objectives .8

- 1- Educating students on the basic principles and specialized topics of the role and importance of sports sociology in the field of sports.
- 2- Students study all topics related to the subject of sociology of sports.
- 3- Explaining the role and importance of this science in analyzing and treating some historical phenomena that may occur during sports practice among all age groups
- 4- Defining the importance of sports sociology and teaching its basics

5- How to Build Sports Sociology Programs	
6- Preparing methods of sports sociology	
7- Teaching physical attributes and how to train them	
:Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment	methods .9
i- Enabling students to gain knowledge in the sociology .1	
.of sports	
i- Enabling students to acquire knowledge for integrated .2	
.academic and educational work	
Figure 1.3 Enabling students to gain knowledge of sports .3	A- Cognitive objectives
.sociology	
.social problem	
ب- Students acquire knowledge of the concepts of sports	
.sociology and how to apply them	
ت To enable students to acquire the ability to know the .2	B-Skill objectives of the
. details of various sociology topics	course
9. Enable students to interact and exchange information —	
.with the sports team	
The theoretical materials simulate students' sense of .A-1	
familiarity with cognitive aspects and how to apply them	
.practically	C- Emotional and value
C-2. Raising the cognitive values of academic subjects	
. through classroom discussions	goals
C-3. Raising students' efficiency and teaching capabilities in	
.physical education classes through the exchange of views	

C-4. Raising students' emotional levels by holding	
.discussions in the classroom	
1- By giving scientific lectures	
2- Through the use of illustrations and human presentation	Teaching and learning
3-) By using modern display methodsData Show and (methods
written presentation	
D-1. Applying the knowledge students have acquired in the	D-Skills
. theories of sports sociology	
Applying the knowledge students have acquired in the	
practical application of sports sociology	
D-2. To benefit from the knowledge students have acquired	
. in advanced stages of physical education sciences	
D-3. To provide students with knowledge of the sociology of	
.sports to benefit from it in daily life	
D-4. Providing students with knowledge of tennis and	
.badminton to benefit from in their professional lives	
0	

Course structure .10

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	watches	week
Student -1	Lecture explanation	Sports sociologists	The concept of sports sociology	2	1
During homework	Theoretically using	Sports Sociology Methods	The development of sports sociology	2	2

And participation Activity -2 during the	Illustrations Modern display	Research methods in sports sociology	,Objectives contents and importance of studying sports sociology	2	3
lesson ,Monthly -3		Social functions of sport Part 1	Theories of sports sociology	2	4
semester and final exams		Social functions of sport Part 2	social institutions 1) family 2) the school 3) The state 4) religious institutions Youth centers and sports clubs	2	5
		Sports Sociology Terms	Sociologists in Iraq, Arabs and :foreigners 1) Dr. Ali Al- Wardi 2) Al-Farabi 3) Ibn Khaldun 4) Oxt Comte 5) Emile Durkheim Herbert Spencer	2	6

Sports group	Sports Sociology Methods Historical) , method method ,Comparative field survey (method	2	7
Riot and sports fanaticism	Research methods in sports sociology	2	8
Socialization (Part 1)	Social functions of sport Part 1 Psychological (1 (function 2 Educational (function 3 Sports are a tool for unity and social interaction	2	9
First semester exam	Social functions of sport Part 2 Sport is a (4 tool for social	2	10

	, ,		
	(control. 5		
	Sport is a tool		
	for social		
	.representation		
	Sport is a (6		
	tool for peaceful		
	coexistence		
	.among peoples		
Socialization	Scientific terms		
(Part 2)	and concepts in	2	11
Social control-	sports sociology		
	Sports team		
	group		
	1) Its		
	characteristics		
application	Group	2	12
	,dynamics		
	sports groups,		
	and their use in		
	the sports field		
	Hooliganism and		
	fanaticism in the		
application) sports field	2	13
	social causes,		
	.(combating it		
	(Part 2) Social control- application	for social .representation Sport is a (6 tool for peaceful coexistence .among peoples Socialization (Part 2) Social control— Sports sociology Sports team group 1) Its characteristics Group ,dynamics ,sports groups and their use in the sports field Hooliganism and fanaticism in the) sports field ,social causes	Sport is a tool for social .representation Sport is a (6 tool for peaceful coexistence .among peoples Socialization (Part 2) and concepts in 2 sports sociology Sports team group 1) Its characteristics application Group 2 ,dynamics ,sports groups and their use in the sports field Hooliganism and fanaticism in the application) sports field ,social causes

application	Sports and Socialization (Part 1)	2	14
application	First semester exam	2	15
application	Sports and Socialization (Part 2) Social control in) the sports field ,definition ,determinants (and means	2	16
application	application	2	17
social deviation	application	2	18
social cheating	application	2	19
	application	2	20
	application	2	21
	application	2	22
	Sports and social deviation its nature, its) theories, the major forms of (deviation	2	23

Social cheating its causes and) (control factors	2	24
Social relations in the sports team group Cohesion and – fragmentation of sports groups	2	25
Social intelligence in the sports field , definition) (types, tests Social interaction in the) sports field ,definition, types (theories, tests	2	26
Social – integration in the sports) community ,definition, types fields, theories) Social skills in) the sports field	2	27

,definition, types		
,measurements		
(theories		
Leisure and		
sports recreation		
Sports and its -		
role in	2	28
combating		
terrorism and		
extremism		
The role of		
social and		
recreational		
problems in		
limiting sports	2	29
activity among		
youth		
Women and		
sports activity		
Second		
semester exam	2	30

marks for monthly and daily 25 (1 :Distribution as follows : Course Evaluation .11 exams for the first semester, 25 marks for monthly and daily exams for the second .semester , and 50 marks for final exams

:Learning and teaching resources .12

The Sociology of Sports Book / Written by Professor Dr. Firas Hassan Abdul Hussein	Required textbooks :(methodology if available)
The Sociology of Sports Book / Written by Professor Dr. Firas Hassan Abdul Hussein	: references
Nothing	Recommended supporting) books and references :(scientific journals, reports
All available websites	references, websites

Description of the courses of the subject (Administration and Organization) (Fourth) stage /

For the academic year 2024-2025

:Course name .1

Management and Organization

:Course code .2

without

Study: (semester) (annual) .3

annual

:Date and preparation of this description .4

2025-2024

:Available forms of attendance .5

Daily attendance on the lecture schedule

:Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) .6

hours per year, (4) units per week (60)

:Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) .7

Prof. Dr. Abdul Halim Jabr Nazzal Email: Course Manager:

abdhaleem.nazzal@uobasrah.edu.iq

Prof. Dr. Aqil Jarrah Email

A.M.D. Fouad Abdul Mahdi Email

:Course objectives .8

- 8- Teaching students the basics of sports management and its chapters
- 9-- How to do administrative work
- 10- Sports management is one of the important factors that has a significant impact on the training process and in creating the human interaction necessary to achieve the goals of the player and the team.
- 11- Statement on the importance of sports management to society

12- Teaching physical attributes and how to train them		
:Course outcomes, teaching, learning and assessment	methods .9	
A1- Enabling students to gain knowledge in sports management A2- Enabling students to acquire the knowledge for		
.integrated work as an administrator in sports institutions A3- Enabling students to gain knowledge and understand the .adaptations made to the application of sports management A4- Enabling students to understand the practical application .of sports management in an effective manner	A- Cognitive objectives	
 B1 - Students acquire knowledge of sports management concepts. B2 - Students acquire knowledge of the elements of sports management and how to apply them. B3- Students acquire the ability to understand the relationship between administrative elements and sports management applications. B4- Providing students with the opportunity to interact and exchange information together in sports management 	B-Skill objectives of the course	
A1- The theoretical subjects simulate students' sense of familiarity with cognitive aspects and how to apply them .practically A2- Raising the cognitive values of academic subjects through discussions A3- Raising students' efficiency and teaching capabilities in .physical education lessons during the exchange of opinions	C- Emotional and value goals	

A4- Raising the emotional aspects of students by holding	
sports competitions and feeling responsible towards	
.others	
4- By giving scientific lectures.	
5- Through the help of illustrations and video presentation	Teaching and learning
6-) By using modern display methodsData Show models ,	methods
.and written presentation	
D1- Applying the knowledge students have acquired in the	D-Skills
elements of sports management.	
D2- Applying the knowledge students have acquired in the	
.practical application of sports management	
D3- Benefit from the knowledge students have acquired in	
physical education sciences for advanced stages in sports	
.management	
D4- Providing students with knowledge of management	
.science to benefit from it in daily life	

Course structure .10

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	watches	week
Questions and discussion ,Weekly ,monthly, daily written and	Theoretical lecture Lectures/Class	The concept of management, the definition of management, and the elements of management	Introduction to Management	2	1

end-of-year	management)			
.exams	(functions			
	Is management a			
	?science or an art			
	The origin of			
	management			
	schools , general			
	principles of			
	,management			
	management			
	,fields			
	management			
	,levels			
	management skills			
	Sports			
		General		
	General definition	definition of	2	2
	of management	sports	2	2
		management		
	The importance	The importance		
	of sports	of sports		
	management The	management		
	main elements of		2	3
	administrative			
	work in the sports			
	.field			
	Characteristics of			

effective sports			
.management			
Planning, the	Planning		
concept of			
planning, the		2	4
importance of			
planning			
Definition of	Planning		
planning	components	2	5
logical steps			
Planning has	the plan		
benefits of		2	6
applying proper		<u> </u>	6
.planning			
The importance	organization		
of organization			
Definition of			
organization,			
steps of		2	7
organization,		2	/
principles of			
organization			
Characteristics of			
good organization			
Foundations and	Formal		
forms of	organizational	2	8
organizational	patterns		

organization			
types of)			
(organization			
Types of			
organization,			
formal			
organization			
patterns, informal			
organization			
The concept of	Coordination		
coordination, the			
definition of			
coordination, and			
the rules of		2	0
coordination		2	9
effective			
coordination			
Types of			
coordination			
The concept of	Guidance		
guidance and the		2	10
pillars of guidance			
The concept of	Leadership		
leadership, the	·		
definition of		2	11
leadership, and		_	
the confiscation			
the comboation			

of leadership			
power and			
influence			
Leadership	Leadership		
specifications and	theories		
skills, leadership			
styles and			
methods		2	12
Types of			
leadership in the			
sports field			
The concept of	decision making		
decision in	_		
management			
Definition of			
decision The		2	13
concept of			
decision making			
Types of			
decisions stages			
Decision making	Decision making		
Decision-making			
,theories			
obstacles to		2	14
rational decision-			
,making			
characteristics of			

the decision			
the decision-			
maker, and			
means to help			
The manager on			
making and			
taking decisions			
Factors affecting			
the decision			
maker			
exam	exam	2	15
application	application	2	16
application	application	2	17
application	application	2	18
application	application	2	19
application	application	2	20
application	application	2	21
 Communication 	Contact		
Definition			
Importance of			
communication		2	22
- components			
Methods - Types			
- Supervision	Supervision		
- Concept			
Definition of		2	23
types of			
- supervision			
Capervicion			

Supervision			
methods			
- Control	Censorship		
Importance of		2	24
- Definition		2	24
Control Methods			
The concept and	Sports		
definition of	Marketing		
sports marketing		2	25
The importance			
of marketing			
Marketing	Organizing and		
Elements	managing		
Marketing	sports		
Management	tournaments	2	26
Influencing			
Environmental			
Factors			
Organizing sports	Organizing		
races	sports	2	27
	tournaments		
- Single draw	Professionalism		
- Double draw	and Sports	2	28
Round draw	Marketing		
	Organizing		
Sports festivals	sports	2	29
	tournaments		

		exam	2	30		
: Course Evaluation .11						
marks for monthly and daily e	xams for the first 25	5 :Distribution as	follows			
semester. 25 marks for month	ly and daily exams	for the second se	mester. 5	50		
.marks for final exams						
:Learning and teaching resou	rces-12					
,Fundamentals of Work in Sports	s Management	Required	d textbook	S		
authored by Prof. Abdel Halim Gabr and others :(methodology if available)				able)		
,Fundamentals of Work in Sports Management						
authored by Prof. Abdel Halim Gabr and others : references						
8- Daily reports	Recommend	Recommended supporting				
Review of research in sports ma	nagement) books ar) books and references			
review of research in sports ma	:(scientific jo	:(scientific journals, reports				
6Sites of specialized scientific journals						
. Sports management websites -2 references , websites						
University of Basra website, faculty portal -3						